# 1990 TEXAS SCH OOL SURVEY of SUbSTANCE ABUSE 



# 1990 Texas School Survey of Substance Use Among Students 

O стоber 1990

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

A number of staff members of theT exasC ommission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse and the Public Policy ResourcesLaboratory of T exasA\& M U niversity contributed to the 1990 school survey and theproduction of this volume. Particular recognition should go to Eric V. Fredlund, Ph.D., and Jennifer Kavinsky, M.A., of, TCADA, and James D yer, Ph.D., and D ottieC armichael, M .P.A., of PPRL, who were the principal authors of this work.
© 0 ctober 1990, T exasCommission on Alcohol and D rug Abuse(TCADA), Austin, T exas. TCADA grantsfull permission to reproduce and distribute any part of this document for non-commercial use. Appropriate credit is appreciated. TCADA is a state agency headed by six commissioners appointed by the governor. TCADA provides educational materials on substance use, develops prevention, intervention, and treatment programs, and conducts studies on the problems of substance use in Texas.


TexasC ommission on Alcohol and D rug Abuse
9001 N orth IH -35, Suite 105
Austin, T exas 78753-5233
(512) 349-6600, (800) 832-9623

W eb site: www.tcada.state.tx.us

This document was printed on recycled paper.

## PREFACE

We are pleased to report in this volume the results of the 1990 T exas School Survey of Substance U se Among Students. The first statewide survey was held in 1988, and the state was shocked by the unacceptably high rates of illicit drug and alcohol useamong T exas' youth. O ur shock spurred action in the form of new programs and strategies sponsored by the Texas C ommission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse and the T exas Education Agency, and in parents' and communities' concern and subsequent commitment to preventing and stopping substance abuse. O ur commitment has paid off: 1990 data show adecline in the prevalence of illicit drugs.

H owever, wemust ask ourselves: is isny level of substanceuse by our state's youth acceptable? Results from the 1990 survey indicate that almost one out of ten seniors had trouble with law enforcement officers because of their drinking or drug use, one out of ten seniors has tried crack or cocaine, 40 percent of seniors haveat leastexperimented with illicit drugs, and almost one third of seniorsdrove drunk in the last year. Clearly, the rates of alcohol and illicit drug abuse in $T$ exas are still unacceptable.

W hat we want, and what we need, in $T$ exas is an environment where every child can grow up drug free. We are confident that the findings in this report will continueto provideimportantdatato help in structuring and targeting prevention, intervention and treatment strategiesfor youth. It isfar more preferable that we reach them, particularly the high risk youth, before they become a part of the problem of adult chemical dependency and itsburden on our health caresystem, our criminal justice system, our work places, and our families.

Bob D ickson, Executive D irector
T exas Commission on Alcohol and D rug Abuse

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. Executive Summary
A. Introduction ..... 1
B. Survey 0 bjectives ..... 1
C. O verview of Substance U se

1. Previous Texas Surveys: 1980 and 1988 ..... 1
2. 1990 T exas School Survey: General Results ..... 2
3. 1990 Substance U se and G rade Level ..... 3
4. 1990 Substance $U$ se and Race/Ethnicity ..... 4
5. 1990 Substance U se and Gender ..... 5
6. 1990 Substance U se and Problem Indicators ..... 6
II. C omparisons W ith N ational Survey, 1988
A. Introduction ..... 8
B. Prevalence and Recency of $U$ se ..... 8
C. Gender D ifferences ..... 8
D. Differences Related to Population D ensity ..... 9
E. Substance U se Among Friends ..... 10
III. Description of the Survey
A. Survey Instrument and Administration ..... 11
B. Terminology ..... 12
C. Limitations of the D ata
7. Survey Population ..... 12
8. Self-Report D ata ..... 13
9. Sampling Error ..... 13
IV. D rug-Specific Patterns of Use
A. Introduction ..... 15
B. Tobacco ..... 15
C. Alcohol
10. Introduction ..... 16
11. Prevalence and Frequency ..... 17
12. U se During School Days ..... 19
13. Specific Alcoholic Beverages. ..... 19
D. Inhalants
14. Introduction ..... 21
15. Prevalence ..... 22
16. Patterns of $U$ se. ..... 22
17. U se D uring School Days ..... 23
18. Inhalants and D rop-O ut Risk ..... 24
E. Illicit D rugs
19. Introduction ..... 25
20. Prevalence and Frequency ..... 25
21. U se D uring School Days ..... 25
F. M arijuana ..... 26
G. Uppers ..... 27
H. D owners ..... 27
I. C ocaine/Crack ..... 28
J. H allucinogens ..... 29
K. Ecstasy ..... 29
L. Steroids ..... 29
V. Problems Related to Substance Use
A. Association W ith D ysfunctional Behaviors ..... 31
B. Trouble W ith Peers or Authority Figures ..... 31
C. Driving W hile D runk or H igh ..... 32
D. Academic Performance ..... 32
E. Students W ho W ould Seek H elp From An Adult ..... 33
VI. Factors Relating to Substance U se
A. Friends Who Abuse ..... 34
B. Substance $U$ se at Parties ..... 34
C. Perceived Availability ..... 35
D. Perceived D anger ..... 36
E. Parental Attitudes ..... 37
F. Age of First Use ..... 39
VII. Sources of Information and Assistance
A. School Sources for Information ..... 40
B. Where Students W ould Go For Help ..... 40
C. Students W ho H ave Sought H elp ..... 41
VIII. Conclusions ..... 43
Appendix A: Adjusted Inhalant U se Reporting Patterns ..... 45
Appendix B: Prevalence Tables ..... 52
Appendix C: Problem Indicator Tables ..... 82

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## Introduction

D uring the spring of 1990, the T exas C ommission on Alcohol and D rug Abuse (TCADA), in conjunction with thePublic Policy Resources Laboratory (PPRL) at Texas A\&M University, conducted the second statewide assessment of substanceuseamong public school students in T exas. ThisT exasSchool Survey of Substance Use was first administered in 1988. The initial investigation provided baseline information about frequency and prevalence of use among studentsin gradesseven through twelve. The1990 effort providesfollow-up data showing changes over the past two years and expands the data to include grades four through six. Thepurposeof thisreport is to present themain findings of the 1990 statewide survey for grades seven through twelve and to document changes in patterns of substance use since 1988.

## Survey 0 bjectives

ThestatewideT exasSchool Survey project, funded under aU .S. D epartment of Education Drug Free Schools and Communities grant, meets a number of objectives. Its primary purpose is to inform state and local policymakers about the extent and nature of the substance use problem in Texas schools. By monitoring current levels of drug and alcohol consumption as well as changes over time, the survey provides hard data to support program planning and prioritization. The statewide survey al so provides a standard of comparison for districts conducting local assessments of drug and alcohol use. In addition to the statewide survey, TCADA also partially supports the administration of this survey in local school districts. Theselocal surveysareavailableeach year through PPRL and allow individual districtsto obtain local datathat iscomparableto state data. TCADA has also conducted drug and alcohol use surveys of the adult population in Texas, offenders in the Texas Youth Commission, and T exas D epartment of Corrections prison inmates.

## O verview of Substance U se: Texas Secondary School Students

## Previous T exas Surveys: 1980 and 1988

In 1980, the T exas D epartment of Community Affairs (TDCA), D rug Abuse Prevention D ivision, sponsored a household survey of substanceabusein T exas. ${ }^{1}$ Resultswerereported for T exasyouth between theages of 12 and 17. D ifferences in survey methodology require that one exercise caution when comparing the TD CA data and the T exas School Survey data. N onetheless, the 1990 TCAD A report shows dramatic increases in drug and alcohol use during the ten years between thosestudies: lifetime use of marijuana increased by almost 20 percent, current alcohol consumption went up 42 percent, and current use of cocaine doubled (from .7 percent to 1.4 percent). Large relative increases were also observed in inhalant and tobacco use.

## 1990 Texas School Survey: General Results

* O nly onethird of Texas secondary students remained drug-free during the 1990 school year; the remaining two-thirds used either alcohol, tobacco, inhalants, and/or an illicit drug.
* Between 1988 and 1990, alcohol and tobacco use increased and use of most other substances declined (Figure 1 and Figure 2).
* The percentage of students who smoked cigarettes during the past month increased between 1988 and 1990, from 21 to 26 percent among seniors.
* Although students in 1990 seem to be responding to messages about the dangers of street drugs, they continue to drink alcohol: 81 percent of secondary students have drunk alcohol in their lifetime, up from 76 percent in 1988. W ineistheonly specific al coholic beveragethat showed an increased lifetime prevalence rate between 1988 and 1990 (from 45 to 51 percent).
* Drinking is now more prevalent among groups that were among the lowest users in 1988: lifetime alcohol consumption among seventh graders rose from 59 to 69 percent, among Blacksit rosefrom 64 to 83 percent, and among females it rose from 74 to 81 percent.

* Current use of marijuana declined between 1988 and 1990 from 12 to 8 percent, current use of uppers dropped from 6 percent to 2 percent, and current use of downers dropped from 4 to 1 percent. Use of inhalants, cocaine, and hallucinogens decreased as well (Figure 2).
* Lifetime prevalence rates decreased between 1988 and 1990: marijuana dropped from 32 to 23 percent, uppers from 17 to 7 percent, downers from 13 to 5 percent, and use of any illicit drug dropped from 39 to 25 percent.

Fig 1 Lifetime Prevalence of Alcohol and Cigarettes, Texas Secondary Students, 1988 and 1990

Fig 2 Current Prevalence of Selected Substances, Secondary Students, 1988 and 1990


* Despite overall prevalence declines, significant problems remain: 1990 survey findings indicatethat one-quarter of all secondary school students (40 percent of seniors) have used some type of illicit drug during their lifetime, almost oneout of ten seniors had trouble with the law because of drinking or drug use, and one out of ten seniors has at least tried crack or cocaine.
* Sixteen percent of students surveyed in 1990 have used illicit substances on three or more occasions, indicating more than mere experimental use.


## 1990 Substance Use and Grade Level

* G radelevel continues to be a strong predictor of substance use: lifetime and current preval ence of substance use generally increases with grade.
* Though increases in alcohol use and decreases in drug use have occurred across all grades between 1988 and 1990, both trends are most apparent among younger students: more young people are using alcohol than in the past, but these young students are less likely to try other substances.
* Lifetimeuseof any illicit drug dropped among seventh gradersfrom 25 to 11 percent, compared to a decreasefrom 54 to 40 percent among seniors(Figure 3). H owever, lifetime al cohol use among seventh graders increased from 59 percent in 1988 to 69 percent in 1990, compared to an increase from 86 to 90 percent among seniors.
* In 1990 lifetimeprevalence of uppers, downers, marijuana only, and cocaine increased by grade but 30-day prevalence remained essentially unchanged across all grades. Thus, even though more older students have used these substances in their lifetime, they are not necessarily using them much more frequently than are younger students.


Fig 3 Lifetime Prevalence of Any Illicit Drug and Alcohol, Secondary Students by G rade, 1988 and 1990

## 1990 Substance U $\operatorname{se}$ and Race/E thnicity

* Both in 1988 and 1990, W hite students reported the highest prevalence for hallucinogens and uppers, and in 1990, they reported the highest rates for ecstasy and steroids.
* H ispanics in 1988 and 1990 had the highest levels of cocaine (9 percent lifetime prevalence in both years) and marijuana use (38 percent lifetime in 1988, 28 percent in 1990).
* H ispanics and W hites in 1990 have about equal lifetime use of tobacco (between 60 and 62 percent) and downers (between 4 and 8 percent).
* Blacks reported the lowest use of virtually all drugs.


Fig 4 Lifetime Prevalence of Alcohol, Secondary Students by Race, 1988 and 1990

* Prevalencefor all substances except alcohol and tobacco waslower in 1990 for all ethnic groups.
* Alcohol consumption between 1988 and 1990 increased most dramatically among Blacks: lifetimeprevalencerosefrom 64 percent in 1988 to 83 percent in 1990 (Figure 4).
* H ispanic lifetime alcohol prevalence rose slightly between 1988 and 1990 from 74 percent to 81 percent. Among $W$ hites, lifetime alcohol prevalence was essentially unchanged between 1988 and 1990, bringing all threeethnic groups to approximately the same level of lifetime use ( 82 percent).


## 1990 Substance U se and G ender

* Lifetime alcohol use between 1988 and 1990 rose 10 percent among female students(from 74 to 81 percent), which meanstheir level of useisnow almost the same as males.
* Between 1988 and 1990, females showed greater decreases in use than males for all substances except inhal ants and uppers, which showed equal decrease in both genders, and hallucinogens, which showed a greater decrease among males.
* Although males and females reported approximately the same lifetime prevalence of any illicit drug (about 39 percent) in 1988, 1990 results show that female preval enceis now slightly lower ( 22 percent versus 28 percent for males) (Figure5).

Fig 5 Lifetime Prevalence of Selected Substances, Secondary Students by Gender, 1988 and 1990


* U seof steroidsisalmostexclusively amale phenomenon; current useby males is about 1 percent in grades seven through eleven, and almost zero among seniors. Sincethe survey was administered in the spring, thisdeclineamong seniors could be due to the end of their involvement with high school athletics.


## 1990 Substance U se and Problem Indicators

* Seventh through ninth graders who do not comefrom atwo-parent homeare almost twice as likely to have used substances as students from two-parent homes. For example, 14 percent of eighth graders living with both parents


Fig 6 Lifetime Prevalence of Any Illicit D rug, Secondary Students by Family Structure and by Grade, 1990
have used an illicit drug, compared to 24 percent of eighth graders living in other family situations (Figure 6).

* Prevalence declines between 1988 and 1990 were greater among students from two-parent homes. For example, lifetime inhalant use by youth from two-parent families decreased by 70 percent, compared to a decrease of 46 percent among youth from other family situations.
* Students making grades of C or lower report two times as much lifetime and current prevalenceof marijuana, cocaine, hallucinogens, uppersand downers than those students making A's and B's.
* W hereas only 27 percent of students who had no absences during the school year had drunk within the past 30 days, 50 percent of students who had missed 4 or more days had drunk within the past 30 days. This same pattern is evident for marijuana and, to a lesser extent, inhal ants.
* Eighty-one percent of students who would turn to an adult with a substance abuse problem have ever drunk alcohol, compared to 92 percent of students who would not seek help from an adult.
* D uring theschool year prior to the 1990 survey, 12 percent of T exasstudents drove a car while drunk; close to one-third (29 percent) of seniors drove drunk, and 8 percent of seniors did so four or moretimes (Figure 7).

Fig 7 Number of Times Students H ave D riven After H aving "A G ood Bit To Drink," by G rade, 1990


* Parental attitude toward substance use impacts students' use of beer and marijuana. For example, only 28 percent ofstudentswhoseparentsdisapproved of alcohol consumption drank during the previous month, as compared to $58 \%$ of those whose parents approved of their drinking.
* Alcohol is considered somewhat or easy to obtain by 76 percent of students. This number is unchanged from 1988, but younger students in 1990 said alcohol was more available than in the past.


## COMPARISONS TO NATIONAL SURVEY, 1989

## Introduction

Since1975, theN ational Instituteon D rug Abuse(N ID A), adivision of theU .S. D epartment of H ealth and H uman Services, has conducted nationwide surveys of drug and alcohol use and attitudes among high school seniors. ${ }^{2}$ Like the TCADA survey, NIDA information is collected during the spring of each academic year and isadministered in classroomson campus. H owever, unlikethe TCAD A project, theN ID A survey islimited to seniors, includesstudents in both public and private schools, and uses a slightly different instrument.

D espitethesedifferences, theT CADA survey is fundamentally comparable with the national standard. The most recent NIDA data currently available was collected from the senior class of 1989, which will be compared to 1990 T exas senior data.

## Prevalence and Recency of Substance $U$ se

A pproximately equal numbers of high school seniorsinT exasand thenation have ever used alcohol (91 percent) and cocaine (10 percent) (Figure 8). Thirty-day prevalence rates for these substances were also similar (about 60 percent for alcohol and 3 percent for cocaine). C ompared to national seniorsin 1989, T exas seniors in 1990 were slightly less likely to have ever tried cigarettes ( 63 percent TCADA, 66 percent NIDA) and to have done so in the last month ( 26 percent TCADA, 29 percent NIDA). National seniors reported higher lifetime use of crack ( 5 percent as compared to 2 percent for $T$ exas) and current use as well (1.4 percent NIDA, lessthan 0.5 percent TCAD A). Nationally, seniorsalso reported higher lifetime and current use of marijuana ( 44 percent and 17 percent) than T exasseniors ( 38 percent and 12 percent). T exas seniors reported higher lifetime use of inhalants than did seniors nationally.

## Gender D ifferences

Seniors surveyed nationally and in Texas have similar alcohol prevalence rates: males report a lifetime prevalence of 91 percent and current prevalence of 65 percent, compared to female prevalence rates of 90 percent and 55 percent. Female seniors in the national survey reported higher lifetime and current prevalence of cigarette use ( 67 percent and 29 percent) than did T exas senior females ( 62 percent lifetime and 22 percent current). National male seniors reported higher lifetimeand current useof marijuana (47 percent and 20 percent) than did T exas males ( 43 percent and 15 percent) and this sametrend was found with females ( 40 percent lifetime and 14 percent current marijuana use, NIDA, compared to 33 percent lifetime and 9 percent current use, TCADA).

Fig 8 Prevalence and Recency of U se of Selected Substances: T exas 1990 Seniors and $N$ ational 1989 Seniors

|  | TEXAS <br> EVER USED <br> 1990 | NATION EVER USED 1989 | TEXAS PAST MONTH 1990 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { NATION } \\ \text { PAST MONTH } \\ 1989 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CIGARETTES | 62.8\% | 65.7\% | 26.3\% | 28.6\% |
| Male | 63.9\% | 64.3\% | 30.9\% | 27.7\% |
| Female | 61.7\% | 66.6\% | 22.0\% | 29.0\% |
| Largest Metros | 62.6\% | 62.5\% | 25.9\% | 25.9\% |
| Other Areas | 63.1\% | 65.4\% | 27.1\% | 28.2\% |
| ALCOHOL | 90.4\% | 90.7\% | 60.3\% | 60.0\% |
| Male | 90.9\% | 91.4\% | 65.3\% | 65.1\% |
| Female | 89.8\% | 90.0\% | 55.6\% | 54.9\% |
| Largest Metros | 91.4\% | 89.8\% | 60.6\% | 56.9\% |
| Other Areas | 88.7\% | 91.0\% | 59.9\% | 60.7\% |
| INHALANTS | 22.1\% | 17.6\% | 2.1\% | 2.3\% |
| Male | 24.1\% | 21.8\% | 2.2\% | 3.1\% |
| Female | 20.2\% | 13.4\% | 2.1\% | 1.5\% |
| Largest Metros | 13.8\% | 14.8\% | 1.2\% | 1.9\% |
| Other Areas | 13.6\% | 17.1\% | 1.6\% | 2.3\% |
| MARIJUANA | 37.5\% | 43.7\% | 11.5\% | 16.7\% |
| Male | 42.9\% | 46.6\% | 14.5\% | 19.5\% |
| Female | 32.5\% | 40.4\% | 8.6\% | 13.8\% |
| Largest Metros | 39.8\% | 41.4\% | 12.2\% | 15.2\% |
| Other Areas | 33.6\% | 45.0\% | 10.3\% | 17.5\% |
| COCAINE | 10.2\% | 10.3\% | 2.9\% | 2.8\% |
| Male | 13.3\% | 12.1\% | 4.4\% | 3.6\% |
| Female | 7.2\% | 8.4\% | 1.5\% | 2.0\% |
| Largest Metros | 10.8\% | 9.9\% | 3.2\% | 2.7\% |
| Other Areas | 9.3\% | 11.1\% | 2.6\% | 3.1\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | 8.8\% | 9.4\% | 2.5\% | 2.2\% |
| Male | 10.8\% | 11.6\% | 3.3\% | 3.3\% |
| Female | 6.8\% | 7.0\% | 1.7\% | 1.0\% |
| Largest Metros | 9.5\% | 8.7\% | 2.7\% | 2.3\% |
| Other Areas | 7.5\% | 10.1\% | 2.2\% | 2.2\% |

## Difference Between M ore Urban Areas and the Rest of the State

Direct comparisons between state and national data are only possible for the largest metropolitan areas (i.e., D allas/Fort W orth, H ouston, and San Antonio). T exas seniors from the state's most populated areas were about as likely to have ever used al cohol (91 percent), marijuana (40 percent) and cocaine (11 percent) as were respondents from the larger metropolitan areas in other parts of the country.

Seniors in the most urbanized areas of T exas were morelikely than seniors in the rest of the state to have ever used marijuana ( 40 percent versus 34 percent) and slightly more likely to have done so in the past month (12 percent versus 10 percent). N ationally, seniors outside the most populous areas were a little more likely than urban seniors to have ever used marijuana (45 percent versus 41 percent); past-month use followed the same pattern (17 percent versus 15 percent). Differences were less pronounced with regard to lifetime alcohol use in both the state and national samples. N ationally, seniors from less populated areas reported a higher current use of alcohol (61 percent) than did their more urban counterparts (57 percent).

## Substance U se Among Friends

TheNIDA and TCAD A surveys each included questions about drug or alcohol use by peers. Thirteen percent of national seniors said marijuana was used by most or all of their friends, compared to 9 percent in T exas. T wenty-eight percent of seniors nationwide had no friends who used marijuana, compared to 45 percent in T exas. F our percent of stateand 5 percent of national seniorssaid none of their friends used al cohol, while 67 percent said most or all of them did.

# DESCRIPTION OF THE SURVEY AND LIMITATIONS OF THE STUDY 

## Survey Instrument and Administration

The T exas School Survey results are based on data collected from a sample of 31,186 students randomly selected from school districts throughout the state usingamulti-stageprobability design (Figure9). D atafrom an additional 87,265 students participating in local survey administrations were included as well, bringing the total sample size to 110,451 students. Two versions of the instrument were used for the survey. The first, a six-page questionnaire, was designed for secondary students in grades six through twelve. This instrument explored usage patterns of eleven drugs including tobacco, alcohol, inhalants, marijuana, cocaine, crack, hallucinogens, uppers, downers, steroids, and ecstasy. O ther questions pertained to behavioral and demographic correlates of substance abuse, problems relating to substance abuse, and sources of information about and help for substance-related problems.

Fig 9 Number of Respondents by Grade and Demographic C haracteristics: 1990 T exasSchool Survey

|  | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL SAMPLE | 3854 | 3734 | 4291 | 3993 | 3963 | 3807 | 23642 |
| SEX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 1845 | 1793 | 2075 | 1842 | 1853 | 1851 | 11259 |
| Female | 2002 | 1934 | 2213 | 2147 | 2107 | 1953 | 12356 |
| RACE/ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1548 | 1537 | 1704 | 1859 | 1863 | 1828 | 10339 |
| Black | 722 | 607 | 830 | 791 | 779 | 726 | 4455 |
| Hispanic | 1334 | 1368 | 1524 | 1118 | 1099 | 1002 | 7445 |
| Other | 198 | 176 | 197 | 172 | 162 | 200 | 1104 |
| POPULATION DENSITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Largest Metro Areas | 2391 | 2241 | 2935 | 2572 | 2489 | 2387 | 15013 |
| Rest of State | 1463 | 1493 | 1357 | 1421 | 1475 | 1420 | 8629 |
| USUAL GRADES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A's | 1026 | 983 | 723 | 819 | 778 | 871 | 5200 |
| B's | 1692 | 1669 | 1999 | 2036 | 2023 | 1929 | 11348 |
| C's | 779 | 703 | 1158 | 865 | 907 | 867 | 5280 |
| D's | 129 | 183 | 183 | 142 | 103 | 48 | 788 |
| F's | 57 | 57 | 78 | 28 | 14 | 2 | 235 |
| FAMILY STRUCTURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Live With Both Parents | 2462 | 2367 | 2618 | 2555 | 2498 | 2360 | 14860 |
| Other Family Structures | 1369 | 1354 | 1660 | 1426 | 1453 | 1424 | 8686 |
| AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 or Younger | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| Age 12 | 784 | 25 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 814 |
| Age 13 | 2230 | 820 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3063 |
| Age 14 | 688 | 2002 | 938 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 3642 |
| Age 15 | 100 | 724 | 2309 | 1013 | 15 | 14 | 4176 |
| Age 16 | 7 | 137 | 823 | 2244 | 1050 | 5 | 4266 |
| Age 17 | 0 | 9 | 170 | 584 | 2172 | 1066 | 4002 |
| Age 18 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 127 | 604 | 2183 | 2933 |
| Age 19 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 15 | 107 | 518 | 649 |

A simplified three-page instrument was created for students in grades four and five. While an effort was made to keep the questions basically similar to the secondary survey, the items were adapted to be more easily understood by younger respondents. For example, language was simplified wherever possible, students were asked about fewer drug alternatives, and some complex questions were omitted. The results of grades four through six will be published in a separate report.

Therewereonly two substantivedifferencesbetween the 1988 survey instrument and that used in the current study. First, a question was added to both the elementary and secondary surveys about the perceived danger of using various substances. Second, studentstakingthehigh school survey wereasked about their use of two more substances: steroids and ecstasy. In addition, a variation in the methodology used for querying inhalant use patterns was implemented in 1990 (see Appendix A for a complete discussion of inhalant use prevalence).

The questionnaire was an optically scanned form similar to that used for achievement and other types of testing. It was designed for self-administration by students with the aid of a staff member to passout and takeup theinstruments, read a common set of instructions, and monitor the class during survey administration.

## Terminology

Several terms are used throughout the report which may affect how the data is understood and interpreted. The term "illicit" is used to describe those drugs which are controlled substances, including marijuana, powdered cocaine, crack, uppers, downers, hallucinogens, and ecstasy. Theterm "prevalence" refersto the percentage of studentswho report having used a substanceor substances, and the term "frequency" is used to describehow often useoccurs. "C urrent prevalence" refersto the percentage of studentswho used a substanceduring the 30 days prior to the survey, while "lifetime prevalence" is the percentage of students who used the substance at least once during their life.

## Limitations of the D ata

## Survey Population

Results of the Texas School Survey may only be generalized to public school students. Neither private school students nor drop-outs were sampled though both represent significant components of the youthful population of Texas. These limitations should be kept in mind when considering the implications of the data. The findings do, however, represent reasonable estimates of drug use among the public school population of T exas. The survey procedure employed in this research is an appropriate technique for estimating the frequency and prevalence of various forms of drug use in the target population. A survey
methodology appears to be the only feasible means for estimating the incidence and prevalence of substance use, which is a largely clandestine behavior.

## Self-Reported D ata

The drug and alcohol use data is entirely based on self-reported information. While a number of studies have established the usefulness of self-reported information for estimating the incidenceand prevalence of drug use, the validity of these data ultimately depends on the truthfulness, recall, and comprehension of respondents. Thisstudy wascarefully designed to minimizetheimpact of these potential sources of error. Ten percent of thetotal samplewasdiscarded because students reported impossibly high levels of substance use, claimed to use a nonexistent drug, or failed to report both age and grade. O ther measures to reduce response bias, described in a separate technical report, include a full array of instrument construction and testing protocols, survey administration procedures, data processing protocols, validity check procedures, and all tabular information necessary to compute precise confidence limits (for further information about these technical matters, consult the forthcoming document 1990 T exas School Survey of Substance U se: Technical Report).

D espite these precautions, some undetected under- or over-reporting may have occurred. H owever, any differences in recall or comprehension are assumed to be constant from 1988 to 1990. Any reporting bias in thedata should therefore beapproximately equal in both surveys, making comparisons between 1988 and current data valid.

## Sampling Error

The survey data presented in this report is based on a sample of T exas secondary students. Because a samplerather than theentire population of respondents was surveyed, a certain amount of error will beintroduced when generalizing findings from the sample to the population. The survey sample was drawn such that confidenceintervalsfor all estimates can be ascertained. Because of thetechnical complexity of computation of confidence intervals for research designs that employ cluster samples, the full discussion of the survey sample and sampling error is discussed in a separate technical report.

For the nontechnical reader it is appropriate to use a standard error estimate of plus or minus 1 percent with a 95 percent confidence interval for the T exas secondary school population as a whole. For example, if 56 percent of all high school students claim to have used tobacco during their lifetime, by using a standard error estimate of 1 percent one can deduce that there is a 95 percent probability that the truepercentage of students who have used tobacco lieswithin a range of 55 and 57 percent. This sampling error is a conservative estimate. Actual estimates of overall student usefor most substances aremuch smaller, and in no case exceed plus or minus 1 percent.

The standard error for grade-specific estimates is somewhat larger. The largest confidenceinterval isassociated with reportsof marijuanausein ninth grade. For this group of students the 95 percent confidence interval is plus or minus 4.2 percent. Actual grade-specific confidence intervals are smaller for all other substancesin all other grades and in no caseexceed plusor minus4.2 percent. The non-technical reader is encouraged to use this figure as a conservative guide for judging statistical differences. For further information, please refer to the technical report.

# DRUG-SPECIFIC PATTERNS OF PREVALENCE AND FREQUENCYOF USE 

Introduction

Since the 1988 T exas survey, prevalence for every substance except tobacco and alcohol has decreased. N onetheless, the number of students who are using drugs or alcohol isstill large and warrants considerable concern. Almost oneout of ten seniors had trouble with the law because of their drinking or drug use, one out of ten seniors has tried crack or cocaine, onequarter of all students have at least experimented with illicit drugs, and 12 percent of all studentshavedriven drunk. C learly, the rates of al cohol and illicit drug abuse in T exas are still unacceptable. Alcohol consumption is particularly problematic becausethenumber of students who drink in large quantities has continued to escalate. M any students, particularly those in later grades, are not merely experimenting with alcohol, but rather are drinking heavily and frequently.

## Tobacco

T obacco isincluded in theT exasSchool Survey becauseof itsaddictiveproperties and itswidespread use. T obacco is a potential "gateway drug," that is, one of the first drugsin a progression to other substances of abuse. The category of tobacco used in the 1990 prevalence tables in Appendix B includes use of cigarettes and smokeless tobacco (in the 1988 Texas school survey, however, the tobacco category on prevalence tables included cigarettes only). Though substance use has generally declined between 1988 and 1990, tobacco use continues to rise.

In 1990, 56 percent of T exas secondary students ( 67 percent of seniors) had used sometype of tobacco product during their life. C ompared to 1988, students are beginning their tobacco use at earlier ages. W hilethe average seventh grader first tried tobacco at 10 years, 10 months of age in 1988, the current average age has dropped to 10 years, 7 months. Seniorsnow report an averageage of first usefully 10 months earlier than in 1988; their average age of first use declined from 13 years, 6 monthsto 12 years, 10 months. $N$ on-urban studentsaremorelikely than urban students to have ever or to currently use tobacco ( 60 percent versus 55 percent lifetime, 27 percent versus 21 percent current).

Past-month cigarette smoking has gone up 33 percent between 1988 and 1990, which isan even larger percent increasethan for alcohol (Figure10). T henumber of smokers rose from 17 percent to 21 percent of all students ( 21 percent to 26 percent of seniors). Although in both 1988 and 1990 seniorswerethemost likely to smoke monthly, eighth and ninth graders showed the highest rate of increase between thosetwo years. Thenumber of eighth gradecigarettesmokersrosewell over one-third (from 14 percent to 19 percent, current prevalence), as did the number of ninth grade smokers (from 15 percent to 20 percent). Past-month

|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { PAST MONTH } \\ 1988 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { PAST MONTH } \\ 1990 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Percent Increase, 1988-1990 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL STUDENTS | 16.6\% | 22.0\% | 32.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 12.3\% | 14.7\% | 19.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 13.9\% | 19.0\% | 36.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 14.6\% | 20.4\% | 39.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 19.5\% | 20.6\% | 5.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 20.4\% | 24.1\% | 18.3\% |
| Grade 12 | 20.8\% | 26.3\% | 26.6\% |
| MALE | 16.5\% | 22.7\% | 37.5\% |
| FEMALE | 16.4\% | 19.2\% | 17.0\% |
| LIVE W/BOTH PARENTS | 15.4\% | 19.6\% | 26.9\% |
| OTHER FAMILY STRUCTURE | 19.4\% | 23.0\% | 18.7\% |
| WHITE | 20.3\% | 25.5\% | 25.6\% |
| BLACK | 4.7\% | 6.6\% | 40.9\% |
| HISPANIC | 15.5\% | 23.8\% | 53.3\% |
| LARGEST METROS/TEXAS | 16.9\% | 23.1\% | 36.9\% |
| OTHER AREAS/TEXAS | 16.3\% | 19.5\% | 19.8\% |

cigarette smoking increased only 5 percent among tenth graders, and about 27 percent among seniors. W hereas in 1988 males and females were equally likely to smoke cigarettes monthly (16 percent), in 1990 males aremorelikely to do so (23 percent versus 19 percent). Similarly, non-urban students, once similar to their urban peers in their monthly smoking habits, now smokeat ahigher rate(23 percent versus 20 percent). W hite students in 1990 still smoke regularly more often than both H ispanic and Black students ( 26 percent, 24 percent, and 7 percent current prevalence, respectively).

## Alcohol

Introduction
Alcohol continues to bethe most widely used substance among T exas secondary school students, and theonly substancebesidestobacco for which prevalencerose in 1990 (due almost solely to increased wine consumption). C urtailing al cohol consumption ismoreproblematic in many waysthan reducing useof illicit drugs. O nereason isitsavailability: amajority of T exassecondary students (52 percent) said it would be very easy to get alcohol if they wanted some and 41 percent said most or all of their friends drink. Forty-one percent of all students ( 66 percent of seniors) said al cohol was available at most or all of the parties they attended during the school year (Figure 11).

Students also do not consider alcohol to be as dangerous as other types of substances: only 37 percent of those surveyed described it as very dangerous to use, compared to 70 percent or more who regarded other substances as very dangerous. In addition, parents are ambiguous about communicating attitudes about their children's drinking. T wenty percent of students either think their parents have no strong opinion about their beer drinking or they do not know how their parents feel.

## Prevalence and Frequency of $\mathbf{U}$ se

The number of students who have ever drunk alcohol is now 81 percent, an increase of 7 percent over 1988 figures. Though moreolder studentsreport using alcohol, thelargest prevalenceincreasesbetween 1988 and 1990 werein thelower grades. Lifetime prevalence in grade seven rose 17 percent (from 59 to 69 percent), whereas lifetime prevalence for seniors increased only 5 percent (from 86 to 90 percent). The percentage of Black youth who had ever drunk alcohol increased from 64 percent in 1988 to 83 percent in 1990; H ispanic lifetime prevalence increased slightly (74 to 81 percent), and White lifetime prevalence increased from 80 to 82 percent. T he percentage of students in the most urban areas who had ever drunk alcohol increased from 74 to 82 percent; among students in the rest of the state, the prevalence increase was smaller (from 77 to 81 percent).

O verall past-month consumption remained basically unchanged (43 percent in 1988, 44 percent in 1990). Again, as in lifetime prevalence, thelargest increase in current prevalencewas in thelower grades. Eighth gradersshowed a16 percent increase in current alcohol consumption over 1988 figures, whereas seniors showed a 3 percent increase. Current use among tenth and eleventh graders actually declined slightly.

Fig 11 Percentage of seniors saying al cohol is somewhat or very easy to obtain, most or all their friends drink, and drinking occurs at parties they attend, 1988 and 1990


Two major alcohol consumption patterns emerged from the 1990 survey data: (1) students say that moretime passes between their drinking occasions, but (2) students are drinking more alcohol when they do drink.

W eekly use of alcohol has declined since 1988, while monthly use has increased (Figure 12). For example, 15 percent of 1988 respondents drank beer at least onceaweek, but only 7 percent did so in 1990. O n theother hand, thosedrinking beer monthly increased from 23 to 28 percent. T histrend remainsconsistent for wine coolers, wine, and liquor as well.

| BEER MONTHLY | $23 \%$ | $28 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| BEER WEEKLY | $15 \%$ | $7 \%$ |
| WINE COOLERS MONTHLY | $26 \%$ | $28 \%$ |
| WINE COOLERS WEEKLY | $9 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| WINE MONTHLY | $12 \%$ | $17 \%$ |
| WINE WEEKLY | $3 \%$ | $2 \%$ |
| LIQUOR MONTHLY | $17 \%$ | $21 \%$ |
| LIQUOR WEEKLY | $6 \%$ | $3 \%$ |

Students are drinking five or more drinks less frequently than they did in 1988. In 1988, 11 percent of those surveyed drank five or more beers more than once a week. H owever, in the most recent survey, only half as many respondents (5 percent) drank that heavily that often. On the other hand, the number of students who drank five or more beers monthly or less often increased from 27 to 35 percent. H eavy drinking occurs somewhat less frequently than in the past. This finding holds for all types of alcoholic beverages except wine.

Although students are drinking less often, and drinking heavily less often, in general morestudentsaredrinking heavily at each drinking occasion (Figure13). Seventeen percent of students now say they usually drink five or more wine coolers during an average drinking occasion, compared to 13 percent in 1988. Similar butsmaller changeswerenoted for heavy consumption of wineand liquor (an increase from 4 to 7 percent for wine, and 9 to 11 percent for liquor). H eavy beer consumption decreased slightly from 21 to 19 percent.

Fig 12 Secondary Students, 1988 and 1990:
Percentage Reporting W eekly and $M$ onthly Drinking

Fig 13 Percentage of Students W ho N ormally ConsumeFiveorM ore Drinks At O ne Sitting, 1988 and 1990

## Use of Alcohol D uring School D ays

Of those students who drink, most ( 40 percent) do so on weekends. H owever, drinking doestake place on weekdays as well. About 9 percent of those surveyed say they normally drink alcoholic beverages after school. A smaller number of students (under 2 percent) normally drink before or during school hours.

About 10 percent of all students ( 13 percent of seniors) went to classdrunk at least once during the past school year (Figure 14). Of that group, about one-half did so more than once, and one fifth have done so on four or more days. Though these overall figures are essentially unchanged from 1988, there are slight increases in this behavior among younger students. For example, thenumber of seventh graders attending class after drinking rose moderately from 5 percent in 1988 to 8 percent in 1990.

Fig 14 Percentage of Students Attending Class While Drunk, By G rade and N umber of Times, 1990


## Specific Alcoholic Beverages

W ine was the only alcoholic beverage for which lifetime prevalence increased between 1988 and 1990, rising from 45 percent in 1988 to 51 percent in themost recent survey. Increased wine prevalence accounts for virtually all the overall increase in alcohol consumption. Sixty-three percent of Texas students have drunk wine coolers, 60 percent beer, and 47 percent liquor. These numbers are unchanged from the 1988 survey.

Beer and wine coolers, the most widely consumed alcoholic beverages, are about equally popular among younger students. Seniors, on theother hand, are more likely to haveever drunk wine coolersthan beer ( 77 percent versus 71 percent for beer), but are more likely to drink beer weekly (10 percent versus 4 percent for wine coolers).

M oreyoung studentsreport having drunk winethan liquor during their lifetime: 32 percent of seventh graders say they have drunk wine at least once, compared to only 25 percent for liquor. Among seniors, however, the number of students having consumed liquor is about equal to the number that have drunk wine (66 percent).

Beer continues to be one of the most popular al coholic beverages among T exas secondary school students. In 1990 as in 1988, 60 percent of students reported drinking beer (Figure15). Thirty-fivepercent of T exas secondary studentsdrink beer weekly or monthly, and an additional 25 percent drink it oncea year or less. Thetotal number of students who drink beer at least once a week (7 percent) has declined by one-half since 1988.

|  | 1988 |  |  | 1990 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ever Used | Weekly | Monthly | Ever Used | Weekly | Monthly |
| BEER | 60.4\% | 15.3\% | 22.9\% | 60.4\% | 6.8\% | 28.4\% |
| WINE COOLERS | 62.4\% | 9.0\% | 14.0\% | 62.5\% | 4.5\% | 28.4\% |
| WINE | 45.2\% | 3.1\% | 11.6\% | 50.9\% | 2.4\% | 17.4\% |
| LIQUOR | 47.4\% | 6.0\% | 17.1\% | 47.3\% | 3.2\% | 20.8\% |

The prevalence of heavy beer drinking remained about the same in 1990 as in 1988. In both years about 20 percent of students said they drink five or more beerson an averagedrinking occasion. T hepercentage of students who drink less than one beer per occasion increased from 10 percent in 1988 to 13 percent in 1990.

As an indicator of thefrequency of heavy drinking, studentswerealso asked how often during the past year they had consumed at least fivebeers at onetime. Five percent of respondents said they had done about once a week, 20 percent did so monthly, and 15 percent did so less than once per month.

Wine C oolers $M$ ore students have drunk wine coolers ( 63 percent) than any other alcoholic beverage. Five percent drink wine coolers weekly, 28 percent drink them monthly, and 30 percent drink them oncea year or less. Aswith other alcoholic beverages, weekly drinking of wine coolers has decreased since 1988.

Although students are drinking wine coolers less often, more students are drinking them heavily when they do drink. Seventeen percent in 1990 (versus 13 percent in 1988) normally drink five or more wine coolers at a time. Four percent drink five or more wine coolers at least weekly, 19 percent drink that much at least once a month, and 18 percent drink that amount less often.

In 1988 students were morelikely to report drinking an average of five or more beers on an occasion (21 percent) than to report drinking that same number of wine coolers (13 percent). H owever, in 1990 those numbers are almost equal, with 17 percent reporting average consumption of fiveor morewine coolers and 19 percent drinking five or more beers.

Fig 15 Alcohol Consumption, Secondary Students, 1988 and 1990

W ineistheonly category of alcohol with increased prevalencebetween 1988 and 1990. Thenumber of respondentsdrinking winegrew from 45 percent in 1988 to 51 percent in 1990. Studentsdrink wineweekly at about the sameratein 1990 as in 1988 (3 percent). H owever, the percentage of students drinking wine monthly increased from 12 percent in 1988 to 17 percent in 1990.

Thenumber of students reporting heavy wine consumption (five or moreglasses per occasion) hasincreased from 4 to 7 percent since1988. Thenumber drinking from one to four glasses also rose from 27 to 30 percent. O nly 2 percent drink five or moreglasses morethan oncea week, but 12 percent drink that amount at least once a month, up from 7 percent in 1988.

Liquor was the only alcoholic beverage drunk by less than one-half of all respondents (47 percent). About 24 percent of all students drink liquor weekly or monthly, and about the samenumber drink liquor only occasionally (i.e., once a year or less). The percentage of students drinking liquor at least once a week (3 percent) has declined by one-half from 1988, while the number drinking it monthly (21 percent) has risen slightly.

About 11 percent of secondary studentsdrink fiveor moreshots of liquor during an average drinking experience, up from 9 percent in 1988. Though a few students (3 percent) say they have gotten drunk on liquor (i.e., had five or more shots) at least oncea week during the last year, alarger number ( 15 percent) claim to have done so about once a month. An additional 15 percent also claimed to drink that much liquor only on occasion (i.e., less than once a month).

## Inhalants

## Introduction

The term "inhalants" refers to about six hundred different products which are abusableby "sniffing" or "huffing" (inhaling through themouth). M ost of these products are solvent-based. O ther than the anesthetics (such as nitrous oxide) and the nitrites, these substances are not intended for human consumption. Inhalants are readily available, and all that is required to abuse them is some knowledge and a willingness to engage in this high-risk behavior.

W hilefewer T exas youth used inhalantsin 1990 than in 1988, inhalants remain problematic, particularly for thosein seventh, eighth and ninth grades, and those who are experiencing academic, attendance and disciplinary problems. In addition, the decline in inhalant use may not represent a trend which will continue into the future. D riven by teenage fads, outbreaks of youthful inhal ant use are episodic; use can increase dramatically in a short period of time, creating sharp local differencesin preval enceand thekinds of substancesused. M ost likely, someT exascommunitiesarestill experiencingsignificantinhal ant abuseproblems.

## Prevalence

The 1988 survey results showed that inhal ant abuse was common among T exas students, and particularly among younger students. In that year, seventh graders were more likely to report experimentation with inhalants than any of the illict drugs, including marijuana. They also used more types of inhalants, and more often, than older students.

Results from the 1990 survey show that inhalant abuse has declined, but is still common among T exas students. O verall, the percentage of students who have ever used inhalants decreased from 30 percent to 23 percent (see Appendix A for a full discussion of inhalant reporting patterns). Lifetime prevalence correspondingly declined for specific substancescommonly "sniffed" or "huffed" to produce intoxication (Figure 16).


Fig 16 Lifetime Prevalence of CommonlyInhaled Substances, Secondary Students, 1988 and 1990

D eclinesweremost marked for correction fluid, wherethepercentage of students who had ever used declined from 19 percent in 1988 to 13 percent in 1990. H owever, morestudents haveused thissubstancethan any other inhalant. About 15 percent of eighth, ninth and tenth graders have used correction fluid to get high (Figure 17).

## Patterns of Use

Because inhalants are inexpensive and easily available, youth experiment with them at a young age. As in 1988, seventh graders in 1990 werefour to fivetimes morelikely than high school seniorsto report use of inhalantsin themonth prior to thesurvey. Reported useof specific inhalant substancesalso showsthat, except for nitrites, studentsusethesesubstancesearly: most studentswho haveever tried nitritesarein tenth, eleventh and twefth grade, whilemost who haveexperimented with cooking oil sprays or hair spray arein seventh, eighth or ninth grade(Figure 18).

Fig 17 Percentage of Students H aving U sed C orrection Fluid, By G rade, 1990


Younger inhalant users report fewer experiences with inhal antsin 1990 than they did in 1988. Seventh grade users reported an average of 18 lifetime experiences with inhalantsin 1988, compared to 11 in 1990, which isadecrease of about onethird. This suggests that younger students are using inhalants less often. H owever, little change in frequency of use was observed among older students; seniors reported use on an average of 11 occasions in both 1990 and 1988.

## Use D uring School D ays

Students are more likely to use inhalants before or during school than other substances. $O$ ver onequarter of all inhalant use occurs at that time, compared to 14 percent for marijuana and 11 percent for cocaine. Two percent of all students attended classwhilehigh on inhalantsduring the past school year. That number isslightly higher among seventh through ninth graders (3 percent), and declines to almost zero among juniors and seniors.


## RECENCY OF INHALANT USE BY COURSE GRADES RECEIVED IN SCHOOL

|  | A's | B's | C's | D's | F's |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never Used | $25 \%$ | $49 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $1 \%$ |
| Used In Past | $17 \%$ | $52 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $1 \%$ |
| Used In School Year | $15 \%$ | $45 \%$ | $29 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $3 \%$ |
| Used In Past Month | $15 \%$ | $46 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $4 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## RECENCY OF INHALANT USE

 BY NUMBER OF DAYS TRUANTNever Used Used In Past Used In School Year Used In Past Month

| None | 1 Day | $2-3$ | $4-9$ | $10+$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $71 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $3 \%$ |
| $47 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $9 \%$ |
| $45 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $7 \%$ |
| $46 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $11 \%$ |

## RECENCY OF INHALANT USE BY NUMBER OF DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS

Never Used Used In Past Used In School Year Used In Past Month

| None | 1 TIME | $2-3$ | $4-9$ | $10+$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $77 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $2 \%$ |
| $62 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| $52 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $10 \%$ |
| $50 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $13 \%$ |

## Inhalants and D rop Out Risk

U se of inhalants is associated with lower course grades, increased truancy, and disciplinary problems in all grades. About 12 percent of current inhalant users normally get D 'sand F'swhilefewer than 5 percent of studentswho havenot used inhalants report these marks. Twenty-four percent of current inhalant users cut school on four or more days in the past school year, compared to fewer than 10 percent of non-users. In addition, youth reporting usein thepast school year, and those reporting lifetime use, also showed an excess of poor grades, truancy, and disciplinary problems compared to those who had never used inhalants (Figure 19).

Although youthful inhalant users report lower grades, more truancy, and more disciplinary problems, this relationship does not indicate cause and effect. The data, however, do clearly demonstratethat inhalant using youth havemany of the characteristics associated with dropping out: poor academic achievement, low motivation (suggested by increased truancy), and poor adjustment to school (indi cated by increased disciplinary problems).

## Illicit D rugs

## Introduction

Illicit drugsaredefined as controlled substances, and includemarijuana, cocaine, crack, uppers, downers, hallucinogens, and ecstasy. Compared to alcohol or inhalants, illicit drugs are relatively difficult to obtain. Eleven percent of all students (16 percent of seniors) say marijuana or other illicit drugs are used at most or all of the parties they attended during the school year; 8 percent say most or all of their friends usemarijuana. Both of thesemeasures declined from 1988. The percentage of students saying it would be very easy to get illicit drugs has decreased somewhat since 1988.

Some illicit substances (e.g., cocaine and crack) are perceived as being more dangerous than others, though the majority of respondents agree that illicit substances of all types are very dangerous to use. According to students' responses, parents are more inclined to voice disapproval of their children using illicit drugs than alcohol. Eighty-seven percent of students said their parents strongly disapprove of their use of marijuana compared to only 58 percent who felt their parents held that opinion about alcohol.

## Prevalence and Frequency

U seof illicit drugshasdeclined since 1988 (Figure20). About 25 percent of T exas secondary students have used sometype of illicit substanceduring their lifetime, compared to 39 percent in 1988. Current use has declined as well, falling from 17 percent in 1988 to 10 percent in 1990. U se of illicit substances is highest among seniors, where40 percent haveever used an illicit drug and 14 percent did so in the 30 days prior to the survey; these numbers are down from 1988, when 54 percent of seniorshad ever used illicit drugs, 20 percent in thepreviousmonth. In addition, the proportion of illicit users who report only experimental use has increased during the past two years: of those studentsthat have used illicit drugs, the number that have done so only one or two times has risen from 30 to 36 percent.

In addition to less frequent use, there are indications that more students are limiting their drug useto marijuana. In 1988 about 39 percent of students using illicit drugsreported experiencewith marijuanabut had never used any other type of illicit substance. In 1990, by contrast, approximately one-half of all illicit drug users had limited themselvesto marijuanaonly. Thesefindingsmay indicatethat students are becoming less inclined to engage in multi-substance illicit use.

## Use D uring School D ays

About 6 percent of students have gone to class high on marijuana, and about 4 percent have done so while high on some other illicit drug (Figure 21). Eleven percent of students say they normally use marijuana on weekends; 4 percent usually use it after school and 3 percent typically consume marijuana before or during school.


## M arijuana

M arijuana is the most commonly used illicit drug and the third most prevalent substance overall. Lifetime marijuana prevalence has dropped from 32 to 23 percent since 1988, and current prevalencedropped from 12 to 8 percent. $N$ ine percent of seventh graders have used marijuana during their lifetime, compared to 38 percent of seniors. Thirteen percent of all students have used marijuana threeor moretimes, and 4 percent used that often just in the month prior to the survey. H ispanic youth have the highest lifetime (28 percent) and current (10 percent) prevalence for marijuana, whereas Black youth have the lowest (16 percent lifetime, 4 percent current). Urban students are more likely than nonurban students to have used marijuana ( 25 percent versus 21 percent).


Fig 20 Lifetime Prevalence of Selected Substances, Secondary Students, 1988 and 1990

Fig 21 Percentage of Students Attending Class W hile H igh on Alcohol, M arijuana, Inhalantsor Other Drugs, By N umber of Times, 1990

M arijuana use is more frequently associated with behavior difficulties than any other substance. Students who got into trouble with school officials on four or more days in the past school year are eight times more likely to have used marijuana during the month before the survey compared to students reporting no conduct problems. H owever, those same students are only five times more likely to have used inhalants and two times more likely to have drunk alcohol.

M arijuana use is also moreprevalent among students reporting absences. Those who missed school on four or moredaysduring the previousyear areal most three times more likely to have used marijuana during the past 30 days compared to students who did not miss any school. The ratio is nearer to two to one for inhalants and al cohol. Thus, a stronger relationship exists between absenteeism and marijuana consumption than for other substances.

Although more students attended at least one class while drunk on alcohol than high on marijuana, marijuana users do so more frequently. Forty-four percent of students who have goneto class high on marijuana have done so four or more days; by comparison, only 21 percent of students attending classhigh on alcohol did so on four or more occasions, 26 percent of students using inhalants, and 31 percent of those using other types of drugs.

## U ppers

U ppers include stimulants such as amphetamines, benzedrine, and prescription drugs which are taken to get high rather than according to a doctor's orders. U ppers are the second most frequently used illicit drug among secondary students. Lifetimeuseof uppersfell from 17 percent in 1988 to 7 percent in 1990, while 30 -day prevalence dropped from 6 to 2 percent. C hanges in the use of uppersbetween 1988 and 1990 may beat least partially dueto thefact that ecstasy was not available as a separate category in the 1988 survey instrument. Lifetime prevalence for uppers in 1990 ranged from 3 percent among seventh graders to 11 percent among seniors. W hite youth have the highest lifetime (10 percent) and current (3 percent) prevalence, H ispanic youth have slightly lower use rates ( 7 and 2 percent), and Black youth havethelowest prevalence( 2 percent lifetime, less than .5 percent current). W hereas urban and non-urban students were equally likely to have used uppers in 1988 (17 percent), in 1990 non-urban students have a slightly higher preval ence ( 9 percent versus 7 percent).

## D owners

D owners include Q uaaludes, sleeping pills, barbiturates, and tranquilizers such as V alium or Librium. Prevalence for downers decreased more than any other substance in the last two years. O nly 5 percent of all students surveyed reported using downers in their lifetimecompared to 13 percent in 1988. U seof downers during the 30 days prior to the survey declined from 4 to 1 percent. In 1990 lifetimeuse of downers ranged from 2 percent for seventh graders and 7 percent
for seniors, whereas 30-day use was about the same (1 percent) for grades 7-12. W hiteand H ispanic youth havesimilar preval encerates(between 6 and 4 percent lifetime, and 1 to 2 percent current), and Black youth report thelowest prevalence (1 percent lifetime, less than .5 percent current). Whereas urban and non-urban students were equally likely to have used downersin 1988 (13 percent), in 1990 non-urban studentshaveaslightly higher preval ence( 6 percent versus 4 percent).

As was the case with uppers, the 1988 survey indicated lifetime use of downers washigher among females ( 15 percent) than among males (12 percent). In 1990, however, those rates are similar. M ales report 4 percent lifetime use compared to 5 percent among females, while current prevalence is 1 percent for both.

## C ocaine/C rack

Studentswere asked about their use of both types of commonly availablecocaine: thepowdered form of cocainewhich istypically inhal ed or dissolved for injection, and the crack (or rock) form which is typically smoked. Five percent of T exas secondary students have used powdered cocaine during their lifetime and 1 percent reported doing so in the 30 days prior to the survey. Just under one-half of thosewho haveused cocaine(about 2 percent of all students) havedoneso three or more times during the past school year. Lifetime prevalence ranges from 2 percent among seventh graders to 10 percent among seniors (Figure 22); during themonth beforethesurvey, 1 percent of seventh gradersand 3 percent of seniors used powdered cocaine. H ispanic youth have the highest prevalence rates (9 percent lifetime and 3 percent current), whereas Black youth have the lowest (1 percent lifetime and less than . 5 percent current). W hereas urban students in 1990 areslightly lesslikely to haveused cocaineor crack than in 1988 (prevalence decreased from 8 percent to 6 percent), theratefor non-urban students remained the same (5 percent).


Fig 22 Lifetime Prevalence of C ocaineand/orCrack, by Grade, 1988 and 1990

The percentage of students who say they have used crack cocaine has remained essentially unchanged from 1988. T wo percent haveused it duringtheir lifetime, and lessthan .5 percent used it during the 30 daysbeforethesurvey. Unlikemost other substances, crack cocaine does not demonstrate a strong pattern of progressive use with increasing grade levels: about 1 percent of seventh graders and about 2 percent of eighth graders and above have experience with the substance. This relatively flat pattern of use indicates that crack is about equally accessible to students of all grades.

## Hallucinogens

LSD, PCP, peyote and magic mushrooms are some of the most common hallucinogens. About 5 percent of all secondary students have used sometype of hallucinogen at least onetime in their life. Prevalence ranges from 1 percent for seventh gradersto 9 percent among seniors. T wo percent of those surveyed used a hallucinogen during the 30 days prior to the survey. White youth have the highest prevalence rates ( 7 percent lifetime and 3 percent current), H ispanic youth haveslightly lower userates ( 4 percent lifetimeand 1 percent current), and Black youth report virtually no use of hallucinogens (less than . 5 percent, lifetime and current).

## Ecstasy

Four percent of students surveyed have used ectasy during their lifetime and 1 percent used it in the past 30 days (percentage changefrom 1988 is not available sinceecstasy was not included in that survey). Ecstasy consumption is somewhat higher amongolder students: lifetimeuseislessthan 2 percent for studentsbelow eighth grade, but increases to 4 percent among ninth graders and 10 percent for seniors.

Ecstasy is more prevalent among $W$ hite students than any other ethnic group. Seven percent of $W$ hite students report having used ecstasy during their lifetime compared to 1 percent of Blacks and 2 percent of H ispanics. Current use is also slightly higher among W hite students (2 percent) compared to Blacks (less than .5 percent) and H ispanics (1 percent).

## Steroids

Two percent of all students surveyed have used steroids during their lifetime (percentage change from 1988 is not available since steroids were not included in that survey). Less than one-half of one percent say they used them during the month before the survey. All grades report 1 to 2 percent lifetime prevalence. Steroid consumption isvirtually an all-male phenomenon: 3 percent of males ( 4 percent of senior males) report lifetimeuse, whereas less than 1 percent of females (1 percent of senior females) report lifetime use.

Thirty-day steroid prevalence among male students remains constant at about 1 percent in seventh through eleventh grade, then declines to almost zero among seniors. Since the survey was administered in the spring, this decline among seniors could be associated with the end of their involvement with high school athletics.

## PROBLEMSRELATED TO SUBSTANCE USE

## Association with Dysfunctional Behaviors

Substanceuseisclosely linked to both absenteeism and behavior problemsamong students. Whereas 27 percent of students who had not missed any school during the year had drunk within the past 30 days, prevalence rose steadily with increasing numbers of absences. Forty-one percent of respondents who had missed between two and three days of school had drunk alcohol in the past month, and 50 percent of those missing four or moredays had doneso. T hesame pattern was evident for marijuana and, though more subtle, for inhal ants as well.

Behavior problems at school proved to bean even stronger predictor of drug and alcohol use. Students were classified as having conduct problems if during the school year they (a) were sent to someone like the principal, dean or guidance counselor becauseof their conduct or attitude; (b) had someonefrom homecalled because of their conduct or attitude; (c) got into trouble with teachers because of drinking; or (d) got into trouble with teachers because of drug use. Among students reporting no conduct problems during the school year, only 2 percent used marijuanaduring the last 30 days. Of thoseexperiencing behavior problems on two to three days, the percentage of current marijuana use was 9 percent.
About one out of fivestudentswho had a conduct problem on four or moredays used marijuana during the month prior to the survey. These findings were consistent for alcohol and inhalants.

## Trouble with Peers or Authority Figures

Students were asked about drug- or alcohol-related problems which they experienced with peers during the 12 months prior to the survey (Appendix C, Figure C1). Between 1988 and 1990 there have been small declinesin drug and alcohol-related problems; however, problem indicators are still alarming. One out of ten students had sometype of difficulty with friendsdueto his or her own drinking. Nine percent of students werecriticized by someone they were dating during the past year because of alcohol use and 4 percent received such criticism for drug use. These problems were more frequent among older respondents; for example, about 15 percent of seniors compared to 4 percent of seventh graders had difficulties with friends because of alcohol consumption.

A series of questions also assessed the extent of drug- or alcohol-related conflict with authority figures. Only about 1 percent of all students surveyed reported trouble with teachers in the past year because of drinking or drug use, and 4 percenthad troublewith thepolicebecauseof drinking (AppendixC, FigureC2). N ot surprisingly, the majority of theseinstances were among older students. For example, 9 percent of seniors had drug or al cohol-related problems with thelaw, compared to only 2 percent of seventh graders.


## Driving While D runk or High

D riving while intoxicated is one of the most disturbing consequences of alcohol consumption. Drunk driving is hazardous at any age, but the practice is particularly tragic when it involves youth. D uring theyear beforethe survey, 12 percent of T exas' secondary students drove a car after having had a good bit to drink. Close to one-third ( 29 percent) of seniors drove drunk during the past year, and 8 percent did so at least four times. Substantially fewer students (5 percent) admit to driving when they felt high from drugs, though the number rises to 11 percent among seniors. These figures are slightly lower than in 1988, when 16 percent of students drove drunk, and 37 percent of seniors did so.

## Academic Performance

U se of all substances was notably higher among students making C, D, or F grades. Compared to those making A's and B's, students with lower grades reported two times as much lifetime and current use of marijuana, cocaine, hallucinogens, uppers, and downers. Their use of alcohol, inhalants and steroids was higher as well.

Interestingly, however, percentage declines between 1988 and 1990 in lifetime useof cocaine, hallucinogens, and downerswereslightly higher among C, D , and F studentsthan for thosemaking A's and B's. Thepercentage of A and B students having ever used cocaine remained about the same, whereas the prevalence among C, D, and F students declined from 12 percent to 10 percent. This data may indicate that, although overall substance use remains high, this high-risk group is responding to anti-drug initiatives.

## Students Who W ould Seek Help from an Adult

Students who would turn to an adult for help with a substancerelated problem are considerably less likely to use drugs or alcohol compared to those who would turn to a friend. For example, 92 percent of students who would not turn to a grownup for help with a substance abuse problem have drunk alcohol. In contrast, 81 percent of those who would trust an adult report lifetimealcohol use (Figure 23).

D ifferences are most extreme in lower grades. Nine percent of seventh graders who would seek help from an adult have used some type of illicit substance, whereas 22 percent of studentswho would not seek help from an adult have done so. Students who would not seek help from an adult are three times more likely to report current use of inhalants, uppers, downers, hallucinogens, or cocaine, and twice as likely to have recently used marijuana.

In terms of treatment interventions, it is not possible to identify those students who would seek help from a friend rather than an adult in the same way that one can distinguish male and female or A and B versus $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{D}$, and F students. N onetheless, this finding highlights the importance of developing programs which emphasize communication and trust-building between students and adults.

## FACTORS WHICH MAY INFLUENCE SUBSTANCE USE

Friends Who Abuse

Theextent to which students' friendsusedrugs or alcohol both reflectsthesocial acceptability of substanceuseamong peersand indicatesopportunity to experiment (Appendix C, Figure C 3). While students may be wary of confessing their own substanceuse activity, they may bemore willing to discusstheir friends' use. For the most part, trends in reported use among peers are consistent with those observed for personal use.

The 1990 survey data indicates that more students' friends drink beer, wine coolers, wine, or hard liquor than in the past. While only 6 percent of those surveyed in 1988 said all their friends use al cohol, that figurehas now risen to 14 percent (Appendix C, Figure C 4). The number of seniors who say all of their friendsdrink alcohol rosefrom 7 to 20 percent. Seven percent of seventh graders said all of their friends drink, up from 2 percent in 1988.

Reported use of inhal ant substances among friends has decreased during the past two years. Though most students surveyed in 1988 (70 percent) said none of their friends used inhalants, that number grew even larger ( 83 percent) in the most recent survey. 0 nly 2 percent of seventh gradersand 1 percent of seniors say most or all of their closefriends sniff, huff, or inhalesubstancesto get high, which declined from 5 and 2 percent, respectively, in 1988.

U seof marijuana among peershasdeclined even moredramatically. In 1988, 63 percent of survey respondents said that at least a few of their friends used marijuana. In the most recent survey that number dropped to only 42 percent. W hile 12 percent of students(14 percent of seniors) said two years ago that most or all of their friends used marijuana, the current rate is 8 percent ( 9 percent of seniors).

## Substance U se at Parties

About 61 percent of thosesurveyed ( 34 percent of seventh graders and 79 percent of seniors) said that alcohol was drunk at some parties they attended (Appendix C , FigureC5). M arijuana and other drugs wereused less frequently; 48 percent of seniors reported illicit drug use at some social gatherings. These figures are essentially unchanged from 1988.

Although thelevel of al cohol and druguseat partieshasnot changed dramatically in recent years, there is a slight increase in the number of students who are not going to teenage parties. Fourteen percent of all respondents said they did not attend any parties during the school year in 1990, up from 10 percent two years ago. Thiscould mean that teen age parties arenot being held as often, or that some
studentsareavoidinggatheringswheredrugsand al cohol arelikely to beavailable. This finding could have implications for the successful promotion of school- or community-sponsored alternative activities as a substitute for unsupervised student parties.

## Perceived Availability

Students' substanceuseis related to the availability of such substances. Inhalants are perhaps the easiest to acquiresincethey are commonly found in households. In general, alcohol and marijuana are said to be easier to obtain than are other substances such ascocaine, crack, or hallucinogens. Also, studentsin higher grade levels are consistently more likely to say it is easier to get virtually all substances compared to younger students.

N ot surprisingly, alcohol was the substance most widely acknowledged as being somewhat or very easy to obtain (76 percent) (Appendix C, Figure C6). This number is unchanged compared to 1988 data, but younger students perceive alcohol to bemorereadily availablethan in the past. For example, duringthepast two years, the number of seventh graders saying that alcohol was very or somewhat easy to get increased from 56 percent to 59 percent, while it actually declined from 89 to 87 percent among seniors (Figure 24).

In 1990 students thought it was harder to get illicit substances than in 1988 (Figure25). Forty-onepercent of all students( 60 percent of seniors) now believe marijuana is somewhat or very easy to obtain, down from 56 percent ( 76 percent for seniors) in 1988. Thepercentageof respondentssaying it would besomewhat or very easy to get cocaine fell from 30 percent in 1988 to 26 percent in 1990. Among seniors, the figure fell from 45 to 38 percent. About the same number

Fig 24 Students Saying Alcohol is Very or Somewhat Easy to $O$ btain, by Grade, 1988 and 1990


of students said it would be somewhat or very easy to get crack ( 23 percent) and hallucinogens (19 percent) now as in 1988.

## Perceived D anger

The T exas School Survey asked students how dangerous they believed various substancesareto use(Figure26). Alcohol wasseen as least threatening to theuser, with only 37 percent of all respondents describing it as very dangerous. Between 72 and 77 percent of students believed inhalants, marijuana, ecstasy, or steroids werevery dangerous. N early everyoneagreed that cocaine(93 percent) and crack (95 percent) were very dangerous to use.

Attitudes about the danger of various substances arestrongly related to actual use. For example, 49 percent of students who believe alcohol is not very dangerous to use drank during the past 30 days (Figure 27). By contrast, only 26 percent of

Fig 25 Percentage of Students Saying Selected Substances AreV ery or Somewhat Easy To Get, 1988 and 1990

Fig 26 Percentage of Students W ho Think V arious Substances Are V ery D angerousto U se, 1990

Fig 27 Prevalence of 30-D ay U se Among Students Saying V arious Substances AreV ery or N ot V ery D angerous to

U se, 1990
those who believe it is very dangerous drank alcohol during that time. Only 2 percent of students who believe marijuana is very dangerous to use smoked marijuana during themonth beforethesurvey, compared to a current prevalence of 15 percent for those who feel that it is not very dangerous. The same pattern holds for virtually all substances.

## Parental Attitudes

Parentscan play an important rolein influencingstudents' attitudestoward drugs or alcohol. D ata from the 1990 survey indicates that parents havebecome more aware of their responsibility to maketheir position clear. In 1988, 18 percent of studentswho took thesurvey did not know how their parentsfelt about kidstheir age drinking beer. By 1990, however, only 10 percent were unsure of their parents' attitudes. Similarly, though 11 percent were unsure of their parents' views on marijuana use in 1988, only 7 percent are uncertain today.

According to students, parents have less ardent convictions about alcohol consumption than about marijuana use. W hile the vast majority of students in 1990 (87 percent) say their parents strongly disapprove of kids their age using marijuana, parents are much less likely to voice equally strong disapproval of students drinking beer (58 percent).

Parental disapproval of marijuana use was fairly consistent across grades. The percentage of students who felt their parents strongly disapproved ranged from 84 percent among seventh graders to 90 percent among juniors. W ith alcohol, by contrast, students were much more likely to report parental approval as they grew older: 66 percent of seventh graders said their parentsstrongly disapproved of their use of al cohol, compared to only 44 percent of seniors (Figure 28).

## Drinking Beer?

| Strongly | Mildly |  | Mildly | Strongly | Don't |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Disapprove | Disapprove | Neither | Approve | Approve | Know |


| All | $58.4 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 7 | $66.1 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $63.4 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $59.5 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $59.6 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $53.2 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $44.3 \%$ | $27.1 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Using Marijuana?

|  | Strongly <br> Disapprove | Mildly Disapprove | Neither | Mildly Approve | Strongly Approve | Don't Know |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All | 87.3\% | 2.7\% | 1.9\% | * | 1.2\% | 6.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 83.8\% | 1.6\% | 1.2\% | * | 2.1\% | 11.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 86.5\% | 2.3\% | 1.2\% | * | 1.4\% | 8.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 86.6\% | 2.2\% | 2.6\% | * | 1.2\% | 7.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 89.4\% | 3.2\% | 1.6\% | * | 0.7\% | 4.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 90.3\% | 2.7\% | 1.7\% | * | 0.6\% | 4.3\% |
| Grade 12 | 87.9\% | 4.5\% | 2.9\% | * | 0.7\% | 3.8\% |

* Less than 0.5\%

Parental attitude toward substance use is closely related to students' beer and marijuana consumption (Figure 29). T wenty-eight percent of students whose parents strongly or mildly disapprove of alcohol consumption drank during the previous month, whereas 58 percent of those whose parents strongly or mildly approve drank during that period. The same pattern can be observed for marijuana: 30-day prevalence among students whose parentsstrongly or mildly approve of marijuana use is 17 percent compared to only 7 percent for those whose parents disapprove.

Fig 29 30-D ay Prevalence of Beer and $M$ arijuana by Parental Approval

## Age of First Use

Although fewer students aretrying drugstoday than in 1988, thosestudentswho are experimenting with drugs are starting earlier than in the past (Figure 30). Comparing seniors in 1988 to those in 1990, the average age of first use for tobacco has declined by 8 months (to 12 years, 10 months), marijuana has declined by almost 5 months (to 14 years, 2 months), cocaine has fallen by 7 months (to 15 years, 2 months), hallucinogens decreased by almost 10 months (to 15 years), and the averageage of first usefor uppersisalmost 10 months earlier than in 1988 ( 14 years, 6 months). Themost dramatic declines in age of first use wereseen with inhalants and downers. Seniorsin 1990, on average, began using inhalants at 13 years, 4 months of age, which is over 13 months earlier than reported by seniors of 1988. Similarly, the average starting age for downers (14 years, 1 month) is currently one year earlier than was reported two years ago.

Alcohol was the only substance for which average age of first use actually increased. Among seniors, the average age of first use was 13 years, 4 months, which is almost 5 months later than in 1988. This may seem ironic in light of the large increases in alcohol consumption reported this year. H owever, use of alcohol isalready so widespread that it would besurprising to seethe average age of first use drop much lower.

Fig 30 Age of First U se of Selected Substances, in Years, 1988 and 1990

| 1988 | 1990 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 13.5 | 12.8 |
| 12.9 | 13.3 |
| 14.4 | 13.3 |
| 14.6 | 14.2 |
| 15.8 | 15.2 |
| 15.8 | 15.0 |
| 15.3 | 14.5 |
| 15.1 | 14.1 |

## SOURCES OF INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE

## School Sources for Information

Students get information about drugs and alcohol from a number of sources including peers, the media, parents, and educators (Appendix C, Figure C 7). M ost students surveyed in both years said they had received some type of information from school sources about al cohol or drugs during the school year ( 98 percent in 1988,87 percent in 1990). Thelargestnumber of studentsin 1990 ( 62 percent) got this information from an assembly program. Other school sources widely mentioned were an invited school guest ( 57 percent), health classes ( 47 percent), science classes ( 37 percent), drug program rap sessions (28 percent), guidancecounselors ( 27 percent), and social studiesclasses ( 15 percent). About 44 percent of survey respondents said they had gotten information from some other school source as well.

C ompared to 1988, thenumber of studentsreceiving information from guidance counselors has risen 48 percent, from assembly programs has increased by 20 percent, and from drug program rap sessions has increased by 19 percent. This indicates that schools are utilizing more direct personal communication as a supplement to academic instruction about the effects of drug and al cohol use.

## Where Students W ould Go for H elp

When students were asked where they would go for help if they had a problem with drugs or alcohol, the majority said they would be willing to turn to their friends ( 73 percent), an adult friend outside of school ( 63 percent), their parents ( 55 percent), or a counselor or program outside of school ( 51 percent). Fewer students said they would seek help from school sources such as a counselor or program in school ( 40 percent) or another adult in school (36 percent). Forty percent said they would go to a medical doctor.

D espite the fact that relatively few students said they would likely turn to their school for help with a substance problem, the eercentage expressing trust in that source has risen more sharply in the past two years than any other source (AppendixC, FigureC 8). Students who would go to a counselor or program in school increased from 30 to 40 percent, and those who would go to another adult in school (i.e., a nurseor teacher) increased from 28 to 36 percent. Thisdata may indicate increased school efforts through Student Assistance Programs. The percentage of students who would go to their friends increased from 67 to 73 percent.

## Students W ho H ave Sought Help

Seven percent of students said they sought help from someoneother than family or friends for problems connected with their substance use, up slightly from 5 percent since 1988 (Figure 31). There are several possible explanations for this finding. It could be that more students are using drugs or alcohol to the point that they need help; or, greater awareness of the consequences of substance use is encouraging many substance dependent students or their families to seek help more promptly than in the past; or, increases in the number and scope of counseling servicesfor youth aredrawing moreyouth into treatment. M ost likely some combination of these is at work.

Fig 31 "Sinceschool began in September, have you sought help, other than from family or friends, for problems in any way connected with your use of alcohol, marijuana or other drugs?" 1988 and 1990

|  | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8} /$ Yes | $\mathbf{1 9 9 0} /$ Yes |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| All | $5.4 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ |
| Grade 7 | $6.7 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $6.7 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $5.1 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $4.5 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $4.3 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $4.5 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |

[^0]
## FOOTNOTES

${ }^{1}$ E. Ann Jones and John D. M assey, 1980 T exasSurvey on D rug Abuse (Austin, T exas: T exas D epartment of C ommunity Affairs, 1980).
${ }^{2}$ Lloyd D. Johnston, Patrick M. O 'M alley, and Jerald G. Bachman, D rug U se, D rinking, and Smoking: N ational Survey Results from High School, College, and YoungAdult Populations1975-1988 (Rockville, M aryland: N ational Instituteon D rug A buse, 1989).
${ }^{3}$ Lloyd D. Johnston, Jerald G. Bachman, and Patrick M. O 'M alley, M onitoring the Future Survey, 1989 N ational High School Senior Drug Abuse Survey. Paper released at press conference, U.S. D epartment of H ealth and H uman Services, Rockville, M aryland, February 13, 1990.

## CONCLUSIONS

Theyouth of T exas havea right to grow up drug-free. In thepast two years T exas has moved closer to that goal: schools provide more drug prevention services, more parents talk to their children about illicit drug abuse at an earlier age, community groups are more involved in drug prevention activities, and fewer secondary students use illicit substances such as marijuana, cocaine and amphetaminesnow than in 1988. Theshared commitment to reduceillicit drug use has produced important dividends. H owever, there is still much left to accomplish: two-thirds of T exas secondary students used substances during the 1990 school year, meaning that only onethird were completely drug-free. Of thosethat did use, thegreat majority used licit substancessuch asal cohol, tobacco, and inhalants.

Youth do not use illegal drugs without first trying alcohol, tobacco, and/or inhalants; these "legal" substancesaregatewaysto illicit drug use. Thesooner licit drug use begins, the sooner youth are at risk of beginning illicit drug use. Since morestudentsdrink al cohol and smoketobacco in 1990 than in 1988, and about the same number of students use inhal ants, an increased number of youth are at risk of trying illicit drugs. Whether they actually do so may depend on maintaining a high level of commitment to drug prevention programs designed to keep them from taking that next step.

The long-term prospects for reducing illicit drug use depend on preventing the use of al cohol, tobacco and inhal ants. Although use of these "legal" substancesby youth isal ready prohibited by law, as aresalesto minors, studentstell usthat these substances are easy to get. It is unlikely that additional legal measures would significantly reduce the availability of these substances to youth. The only realistic hopefor reductionsin alcohol, tobacco, and inhalant use, and subsequent reductions in illicit drug use, is a fundamental change in substance-related attitudes. This is what is meant by "bringing T exans a new view of human potential," and taking this message to T exas youth is of the utmost importance.

The many factors associated with drug use among Texas secondary students outlinetheurgent need for youth prevention. Youth who usedrugsal so get lower course grades, are moretruant, and have more disciplinary problems than those who do not. Simply stated, they are at high risk of dropping out. The future economic vitality of Texas depends on the ability to prepare youth for the challenges of an increasingly technological world, and keeping youth off drugs and in school is essential to this effort.

Prevention offers the best opportunity for long-term reduction of abuse among youth; however, for the 10 percent of secondary students who used illicit drugs during thepast month, prevention may betoo littleand too late. Thesehigh-risk youth need intervention programs. Effective intervention requires that adults
(parents, school officials, and enforcement authorities) recognize the signs of adolescent drug use, cooperate to discourage both licit and illicit drug use, and encourage youth to stay in school.

There are al so youth who are addicted, many of whom are no longer in school. D riven by an insatiable need to get high, these youth have almost no hope of building productivelives until their condition istreated. Although thetreatment processis often long, expensive and sometimes discouraging, thealternative is to abandon these youth to their addiction, knowing that they will contributeto the social illsin thecommunity such asfamily violence, crimeon thestreets, increased need for correctional facilities, the birth of drug-addicted babies, and the increased incidence of AID S.

# APPENDIX A: <br> Adjusted Inhalant Use Reporting Patterns 


#### Abstract

The1988 and 1990 T exasschool surveysasked similar questionsabout inhal ants, but utilized slightly different survey instruments. The modifications produced changes in reporting patterns, which are unrelated to actual changes in patterns of use. In this section those changes are reviewed, and a method for correcting estimates of inhalant use is presented. Estimates for 1988 are revised and compared to 1990 results. Prevalence tables in Appendix B include the new adjusted inhalant statistic for 1990 results.


## Introduction

$M$ easurement of inhalant abuse poses more technical problems than other substances because estimation is complicated by several factors:

1. Age: Inhalant users aregenerally younger than users of other substances. Sinceyounger studentstend to havelessdeveloped cognitiveand reading skillsthan older students, they aremorelikely to misunderstand questions on a questionnaire.
2. Nomenclature: Texas youth are usually familiar with concepts like "sniffing" or "huffing" but areoften unfamiliar with theterm "inhalant." Studentsusing correction fluid, spray paint, or gasolineto get high do not al ways realize that this behavior is called "inhalant use."
3. Research: Relatively little epidemiological research has been done on inhalants; consequently, less is known about the optimal methodology for asking about inhalant use. The major national surveys ask few questions about inhalants, and gather little information about which inhal ants are used.
4. Complexity: Inhalants are a much more diverse group of substances than other drugssurveyed. Thereareover 600 different productsabusable through this mode of administration, many with distinct patterns of prevalence.
5. Rapid change: Driven by teenage fads, the prevalence of inhalant use can change rapidly through time, as can the particular substances used. It is difficult to anticipate which products arebeing used in local areas at any given time.

## Generic and Specific Inhalant Use Q uestions

The1988 and 1990 T exasSchool survey contained two types of questionsabout inhal ants. "Specific inhal ant questions" madereferenceto theproductsthat youth sniff, huff or inhaleto get high, such as, "H ow many times have you ever sniffed glue in order to get high?" Ten specific inhalant use questions queried lifetime use of liquid or spray paint, correction fluid, gasoline, freon, poppers(locker room, rush, medusa, whippets, CO 2), spray shoeshine, glue, paint (lacquer) thinner or toluene, other sprays (cooking oil sprays, hairspray), and other inhalants(Figure A1). These questions allow comparisons of use between commonly abused inhalants.

LIQUID OR SPRAY PAINT

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Never | Ever | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 - 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 +}$ |
| Grade 7 | $92.9 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $93.4 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $90.6 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $91.8 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $93.6 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $93.4 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $* \%$ |
|  | $95.0 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $* \%$ |


| CORRECTION FLUID, LIQUID PAPER |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |
| Never |
| All |

GASOLINE

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | Never | Ever | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 - 1 9}$ |
| 20+ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade 7 | $92.3 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $91.8 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $90.8 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $91.4 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $92.8 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $92.8 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $* \%$ |
|  | $95.0 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $* \%$ |

FREON

|  | Never | Ever | 1-2 | $\mathbf{3 - 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 +}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All | $98.1 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 7 | $98.9 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $* \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $98.3 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $* \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $97.7 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $98.6 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ | $* \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $97.6 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $97.4 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $* \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

POPPERS, LOCKER ROOM, RUSH,

|  | Never | Ever | 1-2 | 3-19 | 20+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All | 94.8\% | 5.2\% | 3.0\% | 1.6\% | 0.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 97.4\% | 2.6\% | 1.8\% | * \% | * \% |
| Grade 8 | 97.0\% | 3.0\% | 1.7\% | 0.7\% | 0.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 95.9\% | 4.1\% | 2.2\% | 1.1\% | 0.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 94.4\% | 5.6\% | 3.4\% | 1.6\% | 0.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 92.7\% | 7.3\% | 3.9\% | 2.7\% | 0.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 89.4\% | 10.6\% | 5.7\% | 3.6\% | 1.2\% |


| SHOE SHINE, TEXAS SHINE |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Never | Ever | 1-2 | 3-19 | 20+ |
| All | 98.4\% | 1.6\% | 1.1\% | * \% | \% |
| Grade 7 | 97.9\% | 2.1\% | 1.5\% | * \% | * \% |
| Grade 8 | 97.6\% | 2.4\% | 1.6\% | 0.7\% | * \% |
| Grade 9 | 98.3\% | 1.7\% | 1.2\% | * \% | * \% |
| Grade 10 | 99.1\% | 0.9\% | 0.7\% | * \% | * \% |
| Grade 11 | 98.6\% | 1.4\% | 0.9\% | * \% | * \% |
| Grade 12 | 99.0\% | 1.0\% | * \% | * \% | * \% |


| GLUE |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Never | Ever | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 - 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 +}$ |
| All | $92.0 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | ${ }^{*} \%$ |
| Grade 7 | $89.6 \%$ | $10.4 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $89.5 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $92.7 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $92.9 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | ${ }^{*} \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $93.3 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $94.4 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $* \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

PAINT THINNER, TOLUENE, OTHER SOLVENTS

|  | Never | Ever | 1-2 | 3-19 | 20+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All | 93.6\% | 6.4\% | 4.3\% | 1.8\% | \% |
| Grade 7 | 94.0\% | 6.0\% | 3.9\% | 1.8\% | * \% |
| Grade 8 | 92.1\% | 7.9\% | 5.5\% | 1.9\% | 0.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 92.5\% | 7.5\% | 4.5\% | 2.8\% | * \% |
| Grade 10 | 93.9\% | 6.1\% | 4.2\% | 1.5\% | * \% |
| Grade 11 | 93.8\% | 6.2\% | 4.6\% | 1.4\% | * \% |
| Grade 12 | 95.8\% | 4.2\% | 3.0\% | 0.9\% | * \% |

OTHER SPRAYS (PAM, HAIR SPRAY, ETC.)

|  | Never | Ever | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 - 1} \mathbf{1 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 +}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All | $93.6 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ |
| Grade 7 | $90.6 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $90.2 \%$ | $9.8 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $92.8 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $95.4 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $96.6 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $* \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $97.2 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $* \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| OTHER INHALANTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Never | Ever | 1-2 | 3-19 | 20+ |
| All | 94.2\% | 5.8\% | 3.3\% | 1.8\% | 0.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 93.5\% | 6.5\% | 3.5\% | 2.4\% | 0.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 92.1\% | 7.9\% | 4.5\% | 2.2\% | 1.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 93.7\% | 6.3\% | 3.5\% | 2.0\% | 0.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 94.2\% | 5.8\% | 3.6\% | 1.6\% | 0.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 96.1\% | 3.9\% | 2.2\% | 1.4\% | * \% |
| Grade 12 | 96.5\% | 3.5\% | 2.2\% | 0.9\% | * \% |

Fig A1 "About how many times (if any) have you ever sniffed, huffed, or inhaled the following inhalants for "kicks" or to get "high"?, 1990
"G eneric inhalant questions" queried inhalant use with minimal reference to specific products, for example, "H ow many times have you used inhalants(glue, spray, gas, etc.) in the past month?" The purpose of these questions is to solicit general information about patterns of use, regardless of the specific substance used. T hreegeneric inhalant questionswereused to ascertain thenumber of times inhal ants were used within the past month, school year, and lifetime.

## Categories of Response to Inhalant Q uestions

Responses to specific and generic inhalant questions were compared to ascertain if differences existed in the understanding of inhalant questions by survey respondents. There are four logical possibilities with respect to agreement between "specific" and "generic" inhalant use questions:

C ategory 1
Students can deny using inhalants on all specific and generic inhalant questions. This response suggests that students understood the questions and have not used inhal ants.
C ategory 2
Respondentscan admit using specific inhalants and respond comparably on the generic inhalant use questions. This indicates that both types of questions were understood and that inhalants have been used.
C ategory 3
Youth can admit useon specific inhalant questions, but deny that they have used inhalantson generic questions. Thispattern suggeststhat studentshave tried such substances, areunfamiliar with theterm "inhalant," and therefore did not respond appropriately to generic questions about inhalant use.
C ategory 4
Studentscan deny useon specific inhalant questionsbut admit useon generic questions. This pattern of responseis difficult to interpret, but might mean that respondentsmisunderstood thegenericinhal ant questionsand incorrectly reported inhalation of somesubstance, such asanasal spray, that wasnot used to get high. Another plausible explanation is that students did not find the inhalant substance they had used in the list of specific inhalants. Finally, students may have inadvertently marked the question incorrectly.

Shown on FigureA2 are thefour categories of response described above, broken out by grade and compared between 1988 and 1990. Results suggest that there were significant declines in inhalant use between 1988 and 1990, but that younger students had more trouble understanding generic questions about inhal ants in the later year.

## Changes In Reporting Patterns on Inhalants

M ore youth reported no use on both specific and generic inhalant questions (category 1), indicating lower usage rates. In 1988, for example, 66 percent of seventh graders reported no usein both categories, whilein 1990 the comparable figurewas 75 percent. In other words, two-thirds of seventh gradershad not used

|  | Category 1 |  | Category 2 |  | Category 3 |  | Category 4 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Never used |  | Used Both |  | Used Specific Only |  | Used Generic Only |  |
|  | 1988 | 1990 | 1988 | 1990 | 1988 | 1990 | 1988 | 1990 |
| Grade 7 | $65.9 \%$ | $75.0 \%$ | $25.5 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $12.1 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $67.5 \%$ | $74.3 \%$ | $24.8 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $68.7 \%$ | $74.1 \%$ | $22.3 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $70.0 \%$ | $76.0 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $72.9 \%$ | $77.7 \%$ | $18.2 \%$ | $11.8 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $73.9 \%$ | $77.6 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |

inhalantsin 1988, and three-quarters had not used in 1990. Similar changes are observed in eighth and ninth grade, but changes in reporting patterns among older students are not as significant.

Two other related shifts in reporting patterns also occurred, and were most marked among younger students. First, thepercentagewho admitted useon both specific and generic questions decreased between the two years (category 2 ); less than one-half as many seventh gradersin 1990 admitted useon both generic and specific questionsasin 1988. Second, therewasadramatic increasein thenumber of younger studentswho admit sniffing or huffing specific productsbut deny they have ever used inhalants (category 3); seventh graders in this group almost doubled from about 7 percent in 1988 to 12 percent in 1990. Thesestudentshave probably used inhalants but misunderstood the intent of generic inhalant questions. Shifts in this reporting pattern in tenth through twelfth grade were much smaller.

A likely explanation for these shifts is the change in format of the T exas School Survey instrument required by the expanding scope of the project. The T exas School Survey began in 1988 as a state survey. Fewer than 10,000 surveys were administered that year and the instrument was designed to be hand-entered by data processing personnel. Therewere few constraints on the physical length of the instrument, and generic questions about inhal ants were set apart from other drugsand accompanied by redundant explanationswherever generic inhal ant use questions were asked. By 1989, however, demand for local school surveys required that the instrument be redesigned into a machine-readable format.

In order to shorten theinstrument whilestill covering the sametopicsqueried in the 1988 project, generic questions about inhalant use were included on the matrix with other drugs, and much redundant explanation was removed. This procedure appears to have affected the ability of younger studentsto understand the intent of generic questions about inhalant use, but the response of older students was not significantly changed.

## Adjusting Estimates of the Prevalence of Inhalant Use

In order to correct for differences in responseto inhal ant questions between 1988 and 1990, and to estimate changes in patterns of inhalant use between the two years, it is necessary to accurately estimate the proportion of T exas students in 1990 who have ever used inhal ants.

Fig A2 Response Patterns to Inhalant Q uestions, by Grade, 1988 and 1990

Given the discussion presented above, students who report use on specific and generic inhalant questions (category 2) and those who report use on specific inhal ant questions only (category 3) should be considered as lifetime inhal ant users. In addition, it is likely that somewho report useon generic questions only (category 4) have "huffed" or "sniffed" inhalants to get high, although it is not known exactly how many have done so. For the purposes of this analysis it is assumed that one-half of those in category 4 have used inhalants; however, since few studentsreport thisusepattern, an incorrect estimateof thenumber who have used would have little impact on the final results. Shown in Figure A3 are corrected estimates of lifetime prevalence use of inhalants by gradefor 1988 and 1990.

Fig A3 Adjusted Lifetime Prevalence of Inhalant U se, Secondary Students, 1988 and 1990


To complete the analysis, estimates of current, school year, and past use of inhalantsmust beadjusted to account for thoselifetimeuserswho misunderstood generic inhal ant questionsand, therefore, did not report recency of use. Reporting patterns of inhalant usersfor whom recency of useisknown (category 2 ) areused to estimate the proportion of users for whom this characteristic is unknown (category 3 and one-half of category 4) for lifetime, school year and past month use. Becauseyounger studentsaremorelikelyto becurrent usersof inhalants, and older students aremorelikely to be past users, estimates are computed separately for each grade. Shown in FigureA4 istheadjusted school year prevalencein 1988 and 1990, and shown in Figure A5 is the adjusted current prevalence.


## Conclusions

W hen corrected for response pattern, inhalant use among T exas secondary students decreased between 1988 and 1990. O verall lifetimeprevalenceinhal ant use declined from an estimated 30 percent in 1988 to about 24 percent in 1990, a reduction of about onefifth. Lifetime prevalence of use decreased in all grades, but most notably among students in the seventh grade. Since inhal ant use may bemoreclosel y associated with dropping out than other drugs, decreased lifetime prevalencemay reflect not only that fewer students aretrying inhalants, but also that many of thosewho do areno longer in school to besurveyed afew years later.


Fig A4 Adjusted SchoolYear Prevalence of Inhalant U se, Secondary Students, 1988 and 1990

Fig A5 Adjusted Current Prevalence of Inhalant Use, Secondary Students, 1988 and 1990

The percentage of students using within the past school year but not the past month al so declined from an adjusted 12 percent in 1988 to 6 percent in 1990, a reduction of about one half. This suggests a notable decrease in the number of students who use inhalants less frequently; perhaps prevention programs have been most successful in preventing a casual use of inhalants. The reduction is apparent in all grades.

C urrent use, adjusted to about 7 percent in 1988, declined to about 6 percent in 1990. This change is not statistically significant and indicates that too many Texas youth still use inhalants. H owever, it is encouraging that current use among seventh graders declined from about 12 to 9 percent, a reduction of about onequarter. Eighth and ninth graders still report current use at adjusted rates al most identical to 1988, suggesting theneed for anti-inhal ant abuseintervention programs targeted to high-risk youth in these grades.

## APPENDIX B: PREVALENCETABLES

TABLE B1: PREVALENCE AND RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE TEXAS SECONDARY STUDENTS, 1988 and 1990

|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Ever Used } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ever Used } \\ 1990 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Past Month } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Past Month } \\ 1990 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CIGARETTES | 39.3\% | 56.2\% | 16.6\% | 22.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 32.8\% | 42.4\% | 12.3\% | 15.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 35.5\% | 52.7\% | 13.9\% | 20.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 39.1\% | 59.4\% | 14.6\% | 23.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 42.9\% | 58.0\% | 19.5\% | 23.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 43.9\% | 61.5\% | 20.4\% | 27.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 43.1\% | 66.5\% | 20.8\% | 29.7\% |
| ALCOHOL | 75.5\% | 81.0\% | 42.8\% | 43.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 58.5\% | 68.7\% | 28.0\% | 29.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 68.7\% | 76.7\% | 31.6\% | 36.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 75.9\% | 81.3\% | 41.0\% | 41.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 83.0\% | 85.1\% | 49.2\% | 48.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 84.5\% | 87.9\% | 55.1\% | 51.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 86.4\% | 90.4\% | 57.5\% | 60.3\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 30.0\% | 23.0\% | 7.0\% | 6.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 33.1\% | 24.6\% | 11.8\% | 9.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 32.0\% | 25.4\% | 9.4\% | 9.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 30.7\% | 25.6\% | 6.8\% | 6.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 29.3\% | 23.9\% | 6.0\% | 4.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 26.6\% | 22.0\% | 5.3\% | 2.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 25.5\% | 22.1\% | 3.3\% | 2.1\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 39.1\% | 25.1\% | 17.1\% | 9.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 25.0\% | 11.1\% | 12.8\% | 5.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 33.0\% | 17.6\% | 16.6\% | 7.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 36.0\% | 25.6\% | 15.4\% | 10.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 42.9\% | 27.8\% | 18.4\% | 10.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 49.1\% | 33.7\% | 20.6\% | 11.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 54.3\% | 39.9\% | 20.2\% | 13.5\% |
| MARIJUANA | 31.5\% | 22.5\% | 11.5\% | 7.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 18.8\% | 9.4\% | 7.6\% | 4.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 26.6\% | 15.1\% | 11.7\% | 5.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 28.1\% | 23.1\% | 10.5\% | 8.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 34.4\% | 24.2\% | 12.4\% | 8.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 40.7\% | 31.2\% | 14.3\% | 9.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 45.7\% | 37.5\% | 13.9\% | 11.5\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 15.2\% | 12.7\% | 4.2\% | 2.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 8.9\% | 5.9\% | 3.6\% | 2.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 14.0\% | 8.9\% | 4.9\% | 2.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 14.3\% | 12.9\% | 3.9\% | 3.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 16.0\% | 13.4\% | 4.4\% | 2.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 19.9\% | 17.9\% | 4.8\% | 3.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 20.1\% | 19.8\% | 3.5\% | 2.9\% |
| COCAINE | 6.7\% | 5.4\% | 2.3\% | 1.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 4.0\% | 1.6\% | 1.1\% | 0.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 5.2\% | 3.5\% | 2.7\% | 1.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 5.0\% | 5.7\% | 1.5\% | 1.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 7.0\% | 5.6\% | 2.2\% | 1.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 8.8\% | 7.5\% | 2.9\% | 1.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 11.6\% | 9.8\% | 4.2\% | 2.8\% |

[^1]
## TEXAS SECONDARY STUDENTS, 1988 and 1990 (continued)

\left.|  | Ever Used |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ever Used | Past Month | Past Month |
|  | 1990 |  |  |$\right\left.] \begin{array}{c}1988\end{array}\right]$

TABLE B2: PREVALENCE AND RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE TEXAS SECONDARY STUDENTS IN 1990

|  | Ever Used | Past <br> Month | School <br> Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 56.2\% | 22.9\% | 13.3\% | 20.0\% | 43.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 42.4\% | 15.9\% | 11.9\% | 14.6\% | 57.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 52.7\% | 20.9\% | 13.3\% | 18.5\% | 47.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 59.4\% | 23.1\% | 15.4\% | 20.9\% | 40.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 58.0\% | 23.1\% | 12.8\% | 22.1\% | 42.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 61.5\% | 27.0\% | 11.5\% | 23.0\% | 38.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 66.5\% | 29.7\% | 14.3\% | 22.5\% | 33.5\% |
| ALCOHOL | 81.0\% | 43.6\% | 22.5\% | 14.9\% | 19.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 68.7\% | 29.2\% | 20.5\% | 19.0\% | 31.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 76.7\% | 36.6\% | 23.6\% | 16.5\% | 23.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 81.3\% | 41.9\% | 25.2\% | 14.3\% | 18.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 85.1\% | 48.0\% | 23.4\% | 13.6\% | 14.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 87.9\% | 51.6\% | 23.8\% | 12.4\% | 12.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 90.4\% | 60.3\% | 17.8\% | 12.2\% | 9.6\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 23.0\% | 6.0\% | 6.2\% | 10.9\% | 72.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 24.6\% | 9.9\% | 6.5\% | 8.3\% | 75.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 25.4\% | 9.7\% | 7.9\% | 7.9\% | 74.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 25.6\% | 6.6\% | 7.6\% | 11.4\% | 74.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 23.9\% | 4.7\% | 6.5\% | 12.6\% | 76.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 22.0\% | 2.4\% | 5.0\% | 14.7\% | 78.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 22.1\% | 2.1\% | 4.5\% | 15.5\% | 77.9\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 25.1\% | 9.5\% | 7.1\% | 8.5\% | 74.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 11.1\% | 5.6\% | 2.8\% | 2.7\% | 88.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 17.6\% | 7.7\% | 4.9\% | 5.0\% | 82.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 25.6\% | 10.3\% | 8.1\% | 7.2\% | 74.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 27.8\% | 10.0\% | 8.7\% | 9.2\% | 72.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 33.7\% | 11.2\% | 9.0\% | 13.5\% | 66.3\% |
| Grade 12 | 39.9\% | 13.5\% | 10.3\% | 16.1\% | 60.1\% |
| MARIJUANA | 22.5\% | 7.8\% | 6.3\% | 8.4\% | 77.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 9.4\% | 4.6\% | 2.3\% | 2.4\% | 90.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 15.1\% | 5.9\% | 4.2\% | 5.0\% | 84.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 23.1\% | 8.2\% | 7.5\% | 7.4\% | 76.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 24.2\% | 8.1\% | 7.5\% | 8.6\% | 75.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 31.2\% | 9.7\% | 7.9\% | 13.6\% | 68.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 37.5\% | 11.5\% | 9.7\% | 16.3\% | 62.5\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 12.7\% | 2.8\% | 3.5\% | 6.4\% | 87.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 5.9\% | 2.2\% | 1.7\% | 2.0\% | 94.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 8.9\% | 2.4\% | 2.7\% | 3.8\% | 91.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 12.9\% | 3.1\% | 3.8\% | 6.0\% | 87.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 13.4\% | 2.5\% | 4.3\% | 6.5\% | 86.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 17.9\% | 3.6\% | 4.0\% | 10.3\% | 82.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 19.8\% | 2.9\% | 5.3\% | 11.5\% | 80.2\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 5.8\% | 1.6\% | 2.1\% | 2.1\% | 94.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.8\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | * \% | 98.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.9\% | 1.5\% | 1.3\% | 1.2\% | 96.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.2\% | 1.5\% | 2.8\% | 1.9\% | 93.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 6.1\% | 1.4\% | 2.5\% | 2.2\% | 93.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.8\% | 1.6\% | 2.8\% | 3.4\% | 92.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 10.2\% | 2.9\% | 3.2\% | 4.1\% | 89.8\% |

* Less than $0.5 \%$

TEXAS SECONDARY STUDENTS IN 1990 (continued)

|  | Ever | Past | School | Not Past | Never |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Used | Month | Year | Year | Used |
|  |  | $5.4 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
| COCAINE |  | Grade 7 | $1.6 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |

TABLE B3: PREVALENCE AND RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE MALE SECONDARY STUDENTS IN 1990

|  | Ever <br> Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 61.4\% | 27.0\% | 13.4\% | 21.0\% | 38.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 45.2\% | 16.8\% | 11.6\% | 16.8\% | 54.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 56.3\% | 23.7\% | 14.3\% | 18.4\% | 43.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 65.6\% | 26.4\% | 14.8\% | 24.3\% | 34.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 63.2\% | 27.0\% | 14.1\% | 22.1\% | 36.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 70.9\% | 34.1\% | 12.7\% | 24.2\% | 29.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 71.2\% | 37.7\% | 12.9\% | 20.6\% | 28.8\% |
| ALCOHOL | 81.6\% | 45.3\% | 20.5\% | 15.8\% | 18.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 69.4\% | 28.4\% | 18.9\% | 22.1\% | 30.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 77.7\% | 37.1\% | 22.6\% | 18.0\% | 22.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 80.7\% | 41.5\% | 24.0\% | 15.2\% | 19.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 85.1\% | 51.3\% | 20.0\% | 13.8\% | 14.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 90.6\% | 56.3\% | 22.1\% | 12.1\% | 9.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 90.9\% | 65.3\% | 14.0\% | 11.7\% | 9.1\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 23.2\% | 5.6\% | 5.9\% | 11.8\% | 72.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 23.4\% | 9.3\% | 5.5\% | 8.6\% | 76.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 25.5\% | 9.2\% | 7.3\% | 9.0\% | 74.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 23.9\% | 5.5\% | 6.6\% | 11.8\% | 76.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 23.1\% | 4.8\% | 4.4\% | 13.9\% | 76.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 25.8\% | 2.4\% | 5.5\% | 18.0\% | 74.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 24.1\% | 2.2\% | 7.4\% | 14.5\% | 75.9\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 28.0\% | 11.2\% | 7.0\% | 9.8\% | 72.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 12.3\% | 6.3\% | 2.4\% | 3.6\% | 87.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 19.5\% | 8.7\% | 5.1\% | 5.7\% | 80.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 26.9\% | 10.4\% | 7.4\% | 9.1\% | 73.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 30.8\% | 12.4\% | 8.9\% | 9.4\% | 69.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 40.2\% | 15.2\% | 8.6\% | 16.4\% | 59.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 45.0\% | 16.3\% | 10.9\% | 17.8\% | 55.0\% |
| MARIJUANA | 26.1\% | 9.8\% | 6.5\% | 9.8\% | 73.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 10.8\% | 5.5\% | 2.0\% | 3.4\% | 89.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 17.6\% | 7.2\% | 4.8\% | 5.6\% | 82.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 25.7\% | 9.1\% | 7.2\% | 9.3\% | 74.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 28.0\% | 10.8\% | 8.1\% | 9.0\% | 72.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 38.0\% | 13.5\% | 8.1\% | 16.5\% | 62.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 42.9\% | 14.5\% | 10.2\% | 18.1\% | 57.1\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 14.6\% | 3.4\% | 3.7\% | 7.6\% | 85.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 6.7\% | 2.5\% | 1.4\% | 2.8\% | 93.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 10.6\% | 2.9\% | 3.0\% | 4.6\% | 89.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 14.8\% | 3.4\% | 3.8\% | 7.6\% | 85.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 14.9\% | 3.3\% | 4.7\% | 6.8\% | 85.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 22.1\% | 4.9\% | 4.3\% | 12.9\% | 77.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 21.8\% | 3.5\% | 5.6\% | 12.7\% | 78.2\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 7.4\% | 2.2\% | 2.5\% | 2.7\% | 92.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.1\% | 0.8\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 4.8\% | 1.9\% | 1.4\% | 1.5\% | 95.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 7.7\% | 2.4\% | 2.5\% | 2.8\% | 92.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 8.0\% | 2.0\% | 3.2\% | 2.8\% | 92.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 10.6\% | 2.4\% | 3.9\% | 4.3\% | 89.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 13.3\% | 4.4\% | 3.7\% | 5.3\% | 86.7\% |

*Less than $0.5 \%$

MALE SECONDARY STUDENTS IN 1990 (continued)

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COCAINE | 6.9\% | 2.0\% | 2.2\% | 2.7\% | 93.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.9\% | 0.6\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | 98.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 4.1\% | 1.6\% | 1.3\% | 1.2\% | 95.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 7.1\% | 2.3\% | 2.0\% | 2.8\% | 92.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 7.3\% | 1.8\% | 2.9\% | 2.6\% | 92.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 10.1\% | 2.1\% | 3.6\% | 4.4\% | 89.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 12.8\% | 4.3\% | 3.3\% | 5.2\% | 87.2\% |
| CRACK | 2.0\% | 0.5\% | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 98.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.7\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.8\% | 0.6\% | 0.7\% | 0.6\% | 98.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.6\% | * \% | 0.9\% | * \% | 98.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 2.7\% | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 1.3\% | 97.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 2.6\% | 0.7\% | 0.8\% | 1.0\% | 97.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 3.0\% | * \% | 1.1\% | 1.5\% | 97.0\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | 5.2\% | 1.9\% | 1.5\% | 1.8\% | 94.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.3\% | 0.7\% | * \% | * \% | 98.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.9\% | 1.4\% | 1.0\% | 0.5\% | 97.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 4.2\% | 1.6\% | 1.1\% | 1.4\% | 95.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 6.1\% | 2.6\% | 1.5\% | 2.0\% | 93.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 8.0\% | 2.4\% | 2.8\% | 2.8\% | 92.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 10.8\% | 3.3\% | 2.9\% | 4.7\% | 89.2\% |
| UPPERS | 6.7\% | 1.9\% | 2.1\% | 2.7\% | 93.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.8\% | 1.4\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | 97.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 4.2\% | 1.9\% | 1.6\% | 0.7\% | 95.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.0\% | 2.1\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% | 94.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 8.2\% | 2.2\% | 2.5\% | 3.5\% | 91.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 9.2\% | 1.9\% | 2.9\% | 4.5\% | 90.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 11.9\% | 2.1\% | 3.3\% | 6.4\% | 88.1\% |
| DOWNERS | 4.3\% | 1.2\% | 1.3\% | 1.8\% | 95.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.3\% | 1.2\% | 0.6\% | * \% | 97.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.4\% | 1.7\% | 0.9\% | 0.8\% | 96.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 3.6\% | 1.2\% | 0.9\% | 1.5\% | 96.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 5.4\% | 1.1\% | 1.8\% | 2.6\% | 94.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.3\% | 0.8\% | 1.8\% | 2.6\% | 94.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 7.0\% | 1.3\% | 2.3\% | 3.4\% | 93.0\% |
| STEROIDS | 2.8\% | 0.8\% | 0.9\% | 1.0\% | 97.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.5\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.7\% | 97.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.4\% | 1.1\% | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 97.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 2.2\% | 0.8\% | * \% | 0.8\% | 97.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 3.0\% | 0.9\% | 0.8\% | 1.3\% | 97.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 3.0\% | 0.8\% | 1.0\% | 1.1\% | 97.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 3.9\% | * \% | 2.0\% | 1.6\% | 96.1\% |
| ECSTASY | 4.3\% | 1.3\% | 1.8\% | 1.1\% | 95.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.0\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.3\% | 0.6\% | * \% | * \% | 98.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 3.4\% | 1.1\% | 1.6\% | 0.7\% | 96.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.7\% | 1.6\% | 1.6\% | 1.4\% | 95.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 6.9\% | 1.8\% | 3.1\% | 1.9\% | 93.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 10.0\% | 2.8\% | 4.4\% | 2.8\% | 90.0\% |

TABLE B4: PREVALENCE AND RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE FEMALE SECONDARY STUDENTS IN 1990

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 51.4\% | 19.2\% | 13.1\% | 19.2\% | 48.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 39.8\% | 15.0\% | 12.3\% | 12.5\% | 60.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 49.4\% | 18.4\% | 12.4\% | 18.6\% | 50.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 53.7\% | 20.0\% | 16.0\% | 17.7\% | 46.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 53.5\% | 19.7\% | 11.6\% | 22.1\% | 46.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 53.3\% | 20.9\% | 10.6\% | 21.9\% | 46.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 62.0\% | 22.2\% | 15.6\% | 24.2\% | 38.0\% |
| ALCOHOL | 80.5\% | 42.1\% | 24.4\% | 14.0\% | 19.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 68.1\% | 30.1\% | 21.9\% | 16.1\% | 31.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 75.9\% | 36.1\% | 24.6\% | 15.2\% | 24.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 81.9\% | 42.3\% | 26.3\% | 13.4\% | 18.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 85.0\% | 45.3\% | 26.3\% | 13.5\% | 15.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 85.6\% | 47.6\% | 25.3\% | 12.7\% | 14.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 89.8\% | 55.6\% | 21.5\% | 12.8\% | 10.2\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 22.4\% | 6.1\% | 6.1\% | 10.2\% | 73.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 24.5\% | 9.2\% | 7.2\% | 8.1\% | 75.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 25.8\% | 9.9\% | 8.8\% | 7.1\% | 74.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 26.2\% | 7.6\% | 7.2\% | 11.5\% | 73.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 23.2\% | 4.9\% | 7.0\% | 11.3\% | 76.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 18.8\% | 2.3\% | 4.7\% | 11.9\% | 81.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 20.2\% | 2.1\% | 2.6\% | 15.6\% | 79.8\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 22.4\% | 7.9\% | 7.3\% | 7.2\% | 77.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 10.0\% | 4.9\% | 3.2\% | 1.9\% | 90.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 15.9\% | 6.7\% | 4.8\% | 4.4\% | 84.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 24.3\% | 10.1\% | 8.8\% | 5.3\% | 75.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 25.2\% | 7.9\% | 8.5\% | 8.8\% | 74.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 28.1\% | 7.7\% | 9.4\% | 10.9\% | 71.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 35.0\% | 10.8\% | 9.8\% | 14.4\% | 65.0\% |
| MARIJUANA | 19.3\% | 6.0\% | 6.2\% | 7.1\% | 80.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 8.0\% | 3.7\% | 2.7\% | 1.6\% | 92.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 12.7\% | 4.7\% | 3.6\% | 4.4\% | 87.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 20.7\% | 7.4\% | 7.8\% | 5.5\% | 79.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 20.9\% | 5.8\% | 7.0\% | 8.0\% | 79.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 25.3\% | 6.5\% | 7.7\% | 11.1\% | 74.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 32.5\% | 8.6\% | 9.2\% | 14.7\% | 67.5\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 10.9\% | 2.2\% | 3.4\% | 5.3\% | 89.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 5.2\% | 2.0\% | 1.9\% | 1.3\% | 94.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 7.3\% | 2.0\% | 2.3\% | 3.0\% | 92.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 11.1\% | 2.9\% | 3.7\% | 4.5\% | 88.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 12.0\% | 1.8\% | 3.9\% | 6.2\% | 88.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 14.1\% | 2.4\% | 3.7\% | 8.1\% | 85.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 17.8\% | 2.3\% | 5.0\% | 10.5\% | 82.2\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 4.3\% | 0.9\% | 1.8\% | 1.5\% | 95.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.5\% | 0.8\% | * \% | * \% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.1\% | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | 0.8\% | 96.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 4.9\% | 0.7\% | 3.1\% | 1.1\% | 95.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.5\% | 0.9\% | 1.9\% | 1.7\% | 95.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.3\% | 0.9\% | 1.8\% | 2.6\% | 94.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 7.2\% | 1.5\% | 2.7\% | 3.0\% | 92.8\% |

*Less than 0.5\%

FEMALE SECONDARY STUDENTS IN 1990 (continued)

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COCAINE | 4.0\% | 0.9\% | 1.7\% | 1.4\% | 96.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.3\% | 0.8\% | * \% | * \% | 98.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.9\% | 0.9\% | 1.2\% | 0.7\% | 97.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 4.4\% | 0.6\% | 2.8\% | 1.0\% | 95.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.2\% | 0.8\% | 1.8\% | 1.6\% | 95.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.2\% | 0.8\% | 1.7\% | 2.6\% | 94.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 7.0\% | 1.5\% | 2.6\% | 2.9\% | 93.0\% |
| CRACK | 1.2\% | * \% | 0.5\% | * \% | 98.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.8\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.1\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 98.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.4\% | * \% | 0.8\% | * \% | 98.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 1.3\% | * \% | * | 0.6\% | 98.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 0.9\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 1.8\% | * \% | 0.8\% | 0.7\% | 98.2\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | 4.1\% | 1.3\% | 1.5\% | 1.3\% | 95.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.4\% | 0.8\% | * \% | * \% | 98.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.9\% | 1.0\% | 0.9\% | 1.0\% | 97.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 5.0\% | 1.7\% | 1.9\% | 1.4\% | 95.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.6\% | 1.8\% | 1.6\% | 1.3\% | 95.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 4.6\% | 1.0\% | 1.7\% | 1.8\% | 95.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 6.8\% | 1.7\% | 2.6\% | 2.5\% | 93.2\% |
| UPPERS | 7.7\% | 2.2\% | 3.0\% | 2.4\% | 92.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.2\% | 1.5\% | 1.2\% | * \% | 96.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 6.1\% | 2.4\% | 2.3\% | 1.4\% | 93.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 9.4\% | 3.2\% | 4.1\% | 2.1\% | 90.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 9.0\% | 2.1\% | 3.9\% | 3.0\% | 91.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 8.6\% | 1.5\% | 3.4\% | 3.6\% | 91.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 10.4\% | 2.6\% | 3.4\% | 4.4\% | 89.6\% |
| DOWNERS | 4.6\% | 1.2\% | 1.9\% | 1.5\% | 95.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.1\% | 0.8\% | 1.0\% | * \% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 4.2\% | 1.6\% | 1.4\% | 1.2\% | 95.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.0\% | 1.5\% | 3.4\% | 1.1\% | 94.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.4\% | 1.0\% | 1.7\% | 1.7\% | 95.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 4.9\% | 0.7\% | 1.9\% | 2.3\% | 95.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 6.1\% | 1.4\% | 1.8\% | 2.9\% | 93.9\% |
| STEROIDS | 0.7\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.5\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 0.8\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 0.6\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 0.7\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 0.9\% | * \% | * \% | 0.6\% | 99.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 0.6\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.4\% |
| ECSTASY | 3.9\% | 1.3\% | 1.7\% | 0.8\% | 96.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.8\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.8\% | 0.8\% | * | 0.5\% | 98.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 4.0\% | 1.6\% | 2.2\% | * \% | 96.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.2\% | 1.6\% | 1.8\% | 0.8\% | 95.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.6\% | 1.4\% | 2.6\% | 1.5\% | 94.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 8.2\% | 2.2\% | 3.6\% | 2.4\% | 91.8\% |

TABLE B5: PREVALENCE AND RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE WHITE SECONDARY STUDENTS IN 1990

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 61.7\% | 29.2\% | 13.3\% | 19.1\% | 38.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 43.8\% | 16.3\% | 11.2\% | 16.3\% | 56.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 54.5\% | 24.3\% | 13.5\% | 16.7\% | 45.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 65.3\% | 31.5\% | 15.7\% | 18.1\% | 34.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 65.9\% | 30.2\% | 13.3\% | 22.4\% | 34.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 68.0\% | 35.7\% | 11.9\% | 20.4\% | 32.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 73.5\% | 38.3\% | 14.2\% | 21.0\% | 26.5\% |
| ALCOHOL | 82.1\% | 46.7\% | 21.3\% | 14.1\% | 17.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 66.6\% | 24.7\% | 21.5\% | 20.4\% | 33.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 76.4\% | 34.8\% | 25.5\% | 16.1\% | 23.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 83.4\% | 47.2\% | 22.6\% | 13.6\% | 16.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 87.0\% | 52.3\% | 21.7\% | 13.0\% | 13.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 89.0\% | 56.9\% | 20.7\% | 11.4\% | 11.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 91.3\% | 66.2\% | 15.2\% | 9.9\% | 8.7\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 23.4\% | 5.5\% | 6.5\% | 11.4\% | 72.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 20.5\% | 7.5\% | 4.9\% | 8.1\% | 79.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 25.2\% | 8.5\% | 8.4\% | 8.3\% | 74.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 27.3\% | 6.3\% | 7.9\% | 13.1\% | 72.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 25.0\% | 6.0\% | 6.6\% | 12.5\% | 75.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 23.1\% | 2.4\% | 6.2\% | 14.5\% | 76.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 25.9\% | 2.4\% | 6.4\% | 17.1\% | 74.1\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 25.6\% | 10.4\% | 7.6\% | 7.6\% | 74.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 8.5\% | 4.3\% | 2.0\% | 2.2\% | 91.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 16.4\% | 7.4\% | 4.8\% | 4.2\% | 83.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 23.4\% | 10.8\% | 7.4\% | 5.2\% | 76.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 29.3\% | 11.7\% | 9.4\% | 8.3\% | 70.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 34.6\% | 12.4\% | 10.5\% | 11.7\% | 65.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 43.5\% | 16.2\% | 12.1\% | 15.3\% | 56.5\% |
| MARIJUANA | 22.2\% | 8.1\% | 6.3\% | 7.7\% | 77.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 6.9\% | 3.3\% | 1.7\% | 1.8\% | 93.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 13.0\% | 5.2\% | 3.4\% | 4.3\% | 87.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 19.4\% | 7.9\% | 6.2\% | 5.3\% | 80.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 24.4\% | 9.1\% | 7.6\% | 7.7\% | 75.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 31.0\% | 10.6\% | 8.5\% | 11.9\% | 69.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 40.6\% | 13.2\% | 11.0\% | 16.4\% | 59.4\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 10.1\% | 1.9\% | 2.9\% | 5.3\% | 89.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.7\% | 1.4\% | 1.0\% | 1.4\% | 96.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 6.5\% | 1.7\% | 2.0\% | 2.9\% | 93.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 8.5\% | 2.2\% | 2.4\% | 3.8\% | 91.5\% |
| Grade 10 | 11.0\% | 2.0\% | 3.8\% | 5.2\% | 89.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 13.7\% | 1.8\% | 3.5\% | 8.3\% | 86.3\% |
| Grade 12 | 18.0\% | 2.5\% | 4.7\% | 10.9\% | 82.0\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 5.6\% | 1.2\% | 2.4\% | 2.1\% | 94.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.2\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 98.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.7\% | 0.6\% | 1.1\% | 1.0\% | 97.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 5.8\% | 1.2\% | 3.2\% | 1.4\% | 94.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 5.7\% | 1.4\% | 2.2\% | 2.0\% | 94.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 8.2\% | 1.4\% | 3.3\% | 3.6\% | 91.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 10.9\% | 2.1\% | 4.2\% | 4.5\% | 89.1\% |

*Less than 0.5\%

WHITE SECONDARY STUDENTS IN 1990 (continued)

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COCAINE | 5.3\% | 1.1\% | 2.2\% | 2.0\% | 94.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.0\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.5\% | 0.5\% | 1.0\% | 0.9\% | 97.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 5.5\% | 1.1\% | 3.1\% | 1.3\% | 94.5\% |
| Grade 10 | 5.1\% | 1.3\% | 2.1\% | 1.7\% | 94.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.7\% | 1.3\% | 2.9\% | 3.6\% | 92.3\% |
| Grade 12 | 10.4\% | 2.1\% | 3.8\% | 4.5\% | 89.6\% |
| CRACK | 1.6\% | * \% | 0.7\% | 0.6\% | 98.4\% |
| Grade 7 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.1\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 98.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.5\% | * \% | 0.7\% | * \% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 10 | 2.1\% | * \% | * \% | 1.1\% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 2.1\% | * \% | 1.0\% | 0.7\% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 2.7\% | * \% | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | 97.3\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | 6.9\% | 2.5\% | 2.4\% | 2.0\% | 93.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.6\% | 1.0\% | * \% | * \% | 98.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.6\% | 1.6\% | 1.2\% | 0.9\% | 96.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 7.1\% | 2.6\% | 2.7\% | 1.7\% | 92.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 7.6\% | 3.5\% | 2.4\% | 1.8\% | 92.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 9.8\% | 2.5\% | 3.8\% | 3.4\% | 90.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 12.5\% | 3.9\% | 4.2\% | 4.4\% | 87.5\% |
| UPPERS | 10.4\% | 3.0\% | 3.9\% | 3.6\% | 89.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.1\% | 1.3\% | 1.2\% | 0.6\% | 96.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 7.1\% | 3.1\% | 2.6\% | 1.4\% | 92.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 11.1\% | 3.5\% | 4.8\% | 2.9\% | 88.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 12.5\% | 3.8\% | 4.5\% | 4.2\% | 87.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 13.6\% | 2.7\% | 5.1\% | 5.8\% | 86.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 15.4\% | 3.7\% | 5.0\% | 6.8\% | 84.6\% |
| DOWNERS | 6.1\% | 1.6\% | 2.2\% | 2.3\% | 93.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.7\% | * \% | 98.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 5.0\% | 2.0\% | 1.6\% | 1.5\% | 95.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 7.0\% | 2.1\% | 3.2\% | 1.7\% | 93.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 6.4\% | 1.6\% | 2.3\% | 2.5\% | 93.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.5\% | 1.1\% | 2.9\% | 3.6\% | 92.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 9.2\% | 1.9\% | 2.7\% | 4.6\% | 90.8\% |
| STEROIDS | 1.9\% | * \% | 0.7\% | 0.8\% | 98.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.0\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.9\% | 0.5\% | 0.8\% | 0.5\% | 98.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.4\% | * \% | * \% | 0.6\% | 98.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 2.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.5\% | 0.7\% | 98.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 2.5\% | * \% | 0.8\% | 1.4\% | 97.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 2.9\% | * \% | 1.2\% | 1.4\% | 97.1\% |
| ECSTASY | 7.1\% | 2.2\% | 3.0\% | 1.8\% | 92.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.2\% | 0.7\% | * \% | * \% | 98.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.6\% | 1.1\% | 0.8\% | 0.7\% | 97.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.1\% | 2.2\% | 3.0\% | 0.9\% | 93.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 7.5\% | 2.8\% | 3.0\% | 1.8\% | 92.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 11.1\% | 2.7\% | 5.3\% | 3.1\% | 88.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 14.7\% | 4.1\% | 6.4\% | 4.3\% | 85.3\% |

TABLE B6: PREVALENCE AND RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE BLACK SECONDARY STUDENTS IN 1990

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 39.2\% | 7.1\% | 10.4\% | 21.7\% | 60.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 31.9\% | 8.4\% | 9.8\% | 13.8\% | 68.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 38.6\% | 6.0\% | 8.1\% | 24.5\% | 61.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 40.4\% | 5.9\% | 12.1\% | 22.4\% | 59.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 36.0\% | 5.5\% | 7.5\% | 23.0\% | 64.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 39.9\% | 7.0\% | 9.3\% | 23.5\% | 60.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 50.6\% | 10.2\% | 16.1\% | 24.3\% | 49.4\% |
| ALCOHOL | 82.5\% | 35.5\% | 28.2\% | 18.7\% | 17.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 72.1\% | 29.8\% | 19.0\% | 23.3\% | 27.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 83.0\% | 36.3\% | 26.7\% | 20.0\% | 17.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 79.8\% | 27.8\% | 33.9\% | 18.1\% | 20.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 82.5\% | 37.5\% | 30.2\% | 14.7\% | 17.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 87.2\% | 35.4\% | 34.0\% | 17.9\% | 12.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 94.3\% | 51.0\% | 25.1\% | 18.2\% | 5.7\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 16.4\% | 3.2\% | 4.2\% | 9.0\% | 79.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 21.3\% | 5.7\% | 6.5\% | 9.1\% | 78.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 18.3\% | 4.4\% | 7.6\% | 6.3\% | 81.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 17.5\% | 4.9\% | 3.6\% | 9.0\% | 82.5\% |
| Grade 10 | 12.9\% | 1.6\% | 3.1\% | 8.2\% | 87.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 16.2\% | 1.3\% | 1.4\% | 13.5\% | 83.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 15.7\% | 0.8\% | 3.1\% | 11.8\% | 84.3\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 17.0\% | 4.0\% | 4.5\% | 8.4\% | 83.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 7.9\% | 2.2\% | 2.7\% | 3.0\% | 92.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 12.7\% | 2.9\% | 3.0\% | 6.9\% | 87.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 16.3\% | 4.9\% | 3.9\% | 7.5\% | 83.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 17.2\% | 4.1\% | 5.8\% | 7.3\% | 82.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 22.8\% | 5.2\% | 3.7\% | 13.9\% | 77.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 27.6\% | 5.1\% | 8.5\% | 13.9\% | 72.4\% |
| MARIJUANA | 16.1\% | 3.7\% | 4.1\% | 8.3\% | 83.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 7.1\% | 1.9\% | 2.5\% | 2.8\% | 92.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 11.5\% | 2.5\% | 2.3\% | 6.8\% | 88.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 16.0\% | 4.7\% | 3.8\% | 7.5\% | 84.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 15.4\% | 3.7\% | 4.8\% | 6.9\% | 84.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 22.5\% | 5.0\% | 3.2\% | 14.3\% | 77.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 26.6\% | 4.7\% | 8.5\% | 13.3\% | 73.4\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 14.1\% | 2.5\% | 3.7\% | 7.9\% | 85.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 6.5\% | 1.4\% | 2.4\% | 2.7\% | 93.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 10.8\% | 2.0\% | 2.2\% | 6.6\% | 89.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 12.1\% | 1.8\% | 3.0\% | 7.4\% | 87.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 14.3\% | 3.3\% | 4.2\% | 6.7\% | 85.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 20.2\% | 3.8\% | 3.1\% | 13.4\% | 79.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 23.8\% | 3.2\% | 8.3\% | 12.3\% | 76.2\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 1.1\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 98.9\% |
| Grade 7 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.0\% | 0.6\% | * \% | * \% | 99.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.7\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | * \% | 98.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 0.9\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.4\% | * \% | 1.0\% | * \% | 98.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 1.0\% | * \% | * \% | 0.8\% | 99.0\% |

*Less than 0.5\%

## BLACK SECONDARY STUDENTS IN 1990 (continued)

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COCAINE | 0.8\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.2\% |
| Grade 7 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 0.6\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.2\% | 0.8\% | * \% | * $\%$ | 98.8\% |
| Grade 10 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.3\% | * \% | 1.0\% | * \% | 98.7\% |
| Grade 12 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.6\% |
| CRACK | 0.6\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.4\% |
| Grade 7 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 100.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | * \% | * \% | 99.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.0\% | * \% | 0.7\% | * \% | 99.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 0.7\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.3\% |
| Grade 11 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 0.7\% | * \% | * \% | 0.6\% | 99.3\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.7\% |
| Grade 7 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.9\% |
| Grade 8 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 0.7\% | * \% | 0.6\% | * $\%$ | 99.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 0.5\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.5\% |
| Grade 11 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.8\% |
| Grade 12 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.6\% |
| UPPERS | 1.5\% | * \% | 0.7\% | * \% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.9\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.0\% | * \% | 0.5\% | * \% | 99.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 2.5\% | 0.9\% | 1.3\% | * \% | 97.5\% |
| Grade 10 | 1.8\% | * $\%$ | 1.1\% | 0.7\% | 98.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 0.9\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 1.9\% | * \% | * \% | 1.4\% | 98.1\% |
| DOWNERS | 0.9\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.5\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.5\% |
| Grade 8 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.1\% | * \% | 0.6\% | * $\%$ | 98.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 1.8\% | * \% | 1.4\% | * \% | 98.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 0.5\% | * \% | * $\%$ | * \% | 99.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 1.1\% | * \% | * \% | 0.9\% | 98.9\% |
| STEROIDS | 1.7\% | 0.6\% | * \% | 0.7\% | 98.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.7\% | 1.1\% | 0.8\% | 0.8\% | 97.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.8\% | 0.9\% | * \% | 0.8\% | 98.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.1\% | * \% | 0.6\% | * \% | 98.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 2.5\% | * \% | 0.6\% | 1.6\% | 97.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.4\% | 1.0\% | * \% | * \% | 98.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 0.6\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.4\% |
| ECSTASY | 0.8\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.2\% |
| Grade 7 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.8\% |
| Grade 8 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.8\% | 0.6\% | 1.2\% | * \% | 98.2\% |
| Grade 10 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.6\% |
| Grade 11 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 1.5\% | * \% | * \% | 0.7\% | 98.5\% |

TABLE B7: PREVALENCE AND RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE HISPANIC SECONDARY STUDENTS IN 1990

|  | Ever | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 60.3\% | 24.6\% | 15.6\% | 20.1\% | 39.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 47.4\% | 20.8\% | 14.2\% | 12.4\% | 52.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 59.1\% | 24.4\% | 16.3\% | 18.4\% | 40.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 65.4\% | 23.9\% | 18.5\% | 23.0\% | 34.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 61.2\% | 24.2\% | 15.9\% | 21.1\% | 38.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 66.6\% | 27.3\% | 12.9\% | 26.4\% | 33.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 67.0\% | 30.4\% | 14.0\% | 22.6\% | 33.0\% |
| ALCOHOL | 81.1\% | 46.1\% | 21.3\% | 13.7\% | 18.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 70.9\% | 35.3\% | 20.5\% | 15.2\% | 29.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 77.2\% | 40.1\% | 21.2\% | 15.9\% | 22.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 82.7\% | 45.6\% | 24.8\% | 12.3\% | 17.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 86.1\% | 51.1\% | 21.2\% | 13.8\% | 13.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 87.0\% | 54.8\% | 21.2\% | 10.9\% | 13.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 89.6\% | 60.6\% | 16.6\% | 12.4\% | 10.4\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 25.5\% | 7.5\% | 6.4\% | 11.6\% | 70.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 29.5\% | 13.2\% | 8.4\% | 7.9\% | 70.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 29.6\% | 12.5\% | 8.5\% | 8.6\% | 70.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 27.3\% | 8.2\% | 7.2\% | 11.9\% | 72.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 27.0\% | 5.2\% | 6.3\% | 15.5\% | 73.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 23.3\% | 2.5\% | 5.1\% | 15.7\% | 76.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 21.3\% | 2.6\% | 3.5\% | 15.2\% | 78.7\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 30.2\% | 11.9\% | 8.6\% | 9.7\% | 69.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 16.5\% | 9.5\% | 4.0\% | 3.0\% | 83.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 22.1\% | 10.0\% | 6.4\% | 5.7\% | 77.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 34.0\% | 12.9\% | 11.6\% | 9.6\% | 66.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 34.2\% | 12.4\% | 10.5\% | 11.2\% | 65.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 39.8\% | 13.1\% | 10.5\% | 16.2\% | 60.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 45.2\% | 16.0\% | 9.7\% | 19.6\% | 54.8\% |
| MARIJUANA | 28.0\% | 10.2\% | 8.1\% | 9.6\% | 72.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 14.2\% | 8.1\% | 3.2\% | 2.8\% | 85.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 19.7\% | 8.1\% | 6.1\% | 5.4\% | 80.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 32.0\% | 10.7\% | 11.3\% | 10.0\% | 68.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 31.4\% | 10.6\% | 10.2\% | 10.6\% | 68.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 37.5\% | 11.5\% | 10.0\% | 16.0\% | 62.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 43.7\% | 14.4\% | 9.5\% | 19.8\% | 56.3\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 16.0\% | 4.3\% | 4.6\% | 7.1\% | 84.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 8.7\% | 4.1\% | 2.2\% | 2.3\% | 91.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 11.6\% | 3.6\% | 4.0\% | 4.0\% | 88.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 19.2\% | 5.1\% | 6.2\% | 8.0\% | 80.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 16.7\% | 3.1\% | 5.6\% | 8.0\% | 83.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 22.9\% | 5.8\% | 5.1\% | 12.0\% | 77.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 21.9\% | 3.8\% | 5.1\% | 13.0\% | 78.1\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 9.0\% | 2.8\% | 2.9\% | 3.2\% | 91.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.1\% | 1.7\% | 1.0\% | * \% | 96.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 6.8\% | 2.7\% | 2.1\% | 2.0\% | 93.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 9.4\% | 2.3\% | 3.4\% | 3.6\% | 90.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 11.2\% | 2.1\% | 4.8\% | 4.3\% | 88.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 11.4\% | 3.0\% | 3.3\% | 5.1\% | 88.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 16.9\% | 6.8\% | 3.9\% | 6.2\% | 83.1\% |

*Less than 0.5\%

HISPANIC SECONDARY STUDENTS IN 1990 (continued)

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { School } \\ \text { Year } \end{gathered}$ | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COCAINE | 8.6\% | 2.7\% | 2.8\% | 3.1\% | 91.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.8\% | 1.4\% | 1.0\% | * \% | 97.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 6.0\% | 2.5\% | 2.1\% | 1.4\% | 94.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 8.7\% | 2.2\% | 3.0\% | 3.5\% | 91.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 11.0\% | 2.0\% | 4.6\% | 4.4\% | 89.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 11.3\% | 2.7\% | 3.3\% | 5.4\% | 88.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 16.6\% | 6.6\% | 3.7\% | 6.3\% | 83.4\% |
| CRACK | 2.0\% | * \% | 0.7\% | 0.8\% | 98.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.3\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 98.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.2\% | 0.6\% | 0.7\% | 0.8\% | 97.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.3\% | * \% | 0.7\% | * $\%$ | 98.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 2.7\% | * \% | 1.0\% | 1.4\% | 97.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.9\% | 0.6\% | * \% | 0.8\% | 98.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 3.4\% | 0.6\% | 1.3\% | 1.5\% | 96.6\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | 4.2\% | 1.3\% | 1.1\% | 1.8\% | 95.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.8\% | 1.1\% | 0.5\% | * \% | 98.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.4\% | 1.2\% | 1.1\% | 1.0\% | 96.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 3.5\% | 1.2\% | 0.6\% | 1.7\% | 96.5\% |
| Grade 10 | 5.3\% | 1.6\% | 1.2\% | 2.5\% | 94.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 4.8\% | 1.4\% | 1.3\% | 2.1\% | 95.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 9.0\% | 1.9\% | 2.2\% | 4.8\% | 91.0\% |
| UPPERS | 6.6\% | 1.9\% | 2.2\% | 2.4\% | 93.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 4.3\% | 2.1\% | 1.4\% | 0.7\% | 95.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 5.0\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% | 1.1\% | 95.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.7\% | 2.7\% | 2.1\% | 1.9\% | 93.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 7.6\% | 1.2\% | 3.1\% | 3.3\% | 92.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.6\% | 1.2\% | 2.3\% | 4.1\% | 92.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 10.5\% | 1.8\% | 3.0\% | 5.8\% | 89.5\% |
| DOWNERS | 4.4\% | 1.3\% | 1.6\% | 1.6\% | 95.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.6\% | 1.7\% | 1.3\% | 0.6\% | 96.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.9\% | 1.8\% | 1.2\% | 0.9\% | 96.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 4.2\% | 1.1\% | 1.6\% | 1.5\% | 95.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.8\% | 0.8\% | 1.3\% | 2.8\% | 95.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 4.6\% | 0.7\% | 1.8\% | 2.1\% | 95.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 6.7\% | 1.3\% | 2.8\% | 2.5\% | 93.3\% |
| STEROIDS | 1.2\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 98.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.7\% | * \% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.1\% | 0.6\% | * \% | * \% | 98.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.2\% | 0.6\% | * \% | * $\%$ | 98.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 1.0\% | * | 0.5\% | * $\%$ | 99.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 0.9\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 1.2\% | * \% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% | 98.8\% |
| ECSTASY | 2.1\% | 0.8\% | 0.8\% | 0.5\% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.0\% | 0.5\% | * \% | * \% | 99.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 0.9\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 2.1\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | * \% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 2.5\% | 1.0\% | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 97.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 2.5\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.8\% | 97.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 5.1\% | 1.2\% | 2.5\% | 1.4\% | 94.9\% |

TABLE B8: PREVALENCE AND RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE SECONDARY STUDENTS REPORTING A AND B GRADES (1990)

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Not Past } \\ & \text { Year } \end{aligned}$ | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 52.0\% | 18.8\% | 12.3\% | 20.9\% | 48.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 37.8\% | 12.4\% | 10.0\% | 15.4\% | 62.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 48.6\% | 16.5\% | 12.5\% | 19.6\% | 51.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 54.6\% | 17.0\% | 14.6\% | 22.9\% | 45.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 54.4\% | 19.9\% | 12.0\% | 22.6\% | 45.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 57.0\% | 23.5\% | 11.2\% | 22.4\% | 43.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 63.3\% | 26.2\% | 13.6\% | 23.5\% | 36.7\% |
| ALCOHOL | 79.0\% | 39.7\% | 23.0\% | 16.2\% | 21.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 65.0\% | 25.1\% | 20.8\% | 19.1\% | 35.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 74.0\% | 31.6\% | 24.9\% | 17.5\% | 26.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 79.7\% | 36.6\% | 25.8\% | 17.3\% | 20.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 83.4\% | 44.3\% | 24.0\% | 15.2\% | 16.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 86.0\% | 48.5\% | 23.7\% | 13.8\% | 14.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 89.6\% | 57.9\% | 18.3\% | 13.4\% | 10.4\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 20.0\% | 4.8\% | 4.9\% | 10.3\% | 75.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 20.9\% | 7.4\% | 5.7\% | 7.7\% | 79.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 22.4\% | 8.2\% | 6.5\% | 7.6\% | 77.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 21.3\% | 4.6\% | 5.4\% | 11.3\% | 78.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 21.1\% | 4.5\% | 4.5\% | 12.2\% | 78.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 19.8\% | 2.0\% | 4.1\% | 13.7\% | 80.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 19.8\% | 2.0\% | 4.0\% | 13.8\% | 80.2\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 20.1\% | 6.7\% | 6.0\% | 7.5\% | 79.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 8.3\% | 4.0\% | 2.1\% | 2.3\% | 91.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 13.2\% | 5.1\% | 3.8\% | 4.3\% | 86.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 18.4\% | 5.6\% | 6.1\% | 6.7\% | 81.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 22.2\% | 7.5\% | 7.2\% | 7.5\% | 77.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 28.0\% | 8.2\% | 8.3\% | 11.6\% | 72.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 35.2\% | 11.0\% | 9.6\% | 14.6\% | 64.8\% |
| MARIJUANA | 17.7\% | 5.3\% | 5.0\% | 7.4\% | 82.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 6.9\% | 3.2\% | 1.6\% | 2.1\% | 93.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 10.6\% | 3.5\% | 2.8\% | 4.2\% | 89.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 16.2\% | 4.5\% | 5.1\% | 6.7\% | 83.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 18.9\% | 5.7\% | 6.3\% | 6.9\% | 81.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 25.7\% | 7.1\% | 6.8\% | 11.8\% | 74.3\% |
| Grade 12 | 32.7\% | 9.1\% | 8.9\% | 14.7\% | 67.3\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 10.4\% | 1.9\% | 2.9\% | 5.6\% | 89.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 4.4\% | 1.7\% | 1.0\% | 1.8\% | 95.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 7.0\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% | 3.2\% | 93.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 10.3\% | 1.8\% | 2.9\% | 5.7\% | 89.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 10.7\% | 1.7\% | 3.8\% | 5.3\% | 89.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 14.6\% | 2.4\% | 3.3\% | 8.9\% | 85.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 17.9\% | 2.3\% | 5.0\% | 10.6\% | 82.1\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 3.9\% | 0.9\% | 1.5\% | 1.5\% | 96.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.2\% | * \% | 0.6\% | * \% | 98.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.3\% | 0.9\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | 97.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 3.6\% | 0.8\% | 1.9\% | 0.9\% | 96.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.2\% | 0.9\% | 1.5\% | 1.8\% | 95.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.9\% | 1.1\% | 2.2\% | 2.6\% | 94.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 7.7\% | 1.7\% | 2.6\% | 3.4\% | 92.3\% |

*Less than 0.5\%

SECONDARY STUDENTS REPORTING A AND B GRADES (1990) (continued)

|  | Ever | Past Month | School Year | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Not Past } \\ & \text { Year } \end{aligned}$ | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COCAINE | 3.7\% | 0.9\% | 1.4\% | 1.4\% | 96.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.1\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 98.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.1\% | 0.8\% | 0.8\% | 0.5\% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 3.3\% | 0.7\% | 1.7\% | 0.9\% | 96.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 3.8\% | 0.9\% | 1.4\% | 1.5\% | 96.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.8\% | 1.1\% | 2.1\% | 2.6\% | 94.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 7.2\% | 1.6\% | 2.3\% | 3.3\% | 92.8\% |
| CRACK | 1.0\% | * \% | * $\%$ | * \% | 99.0\% |
| Grade 7 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 0.7\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 0.7\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 1.2\% | * \% | * \% | 0.7\% | 98.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.1\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 98.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 2.1\% | * \% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 97.9\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | 3.5\% | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 96.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.9\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.1\% | 0.9\% | * \% | 0.7\% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 2.9\% | 0.8\% | 1.3\% | 0.8\% | 97.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 3.5\% | 1.4\% | 1.0\% | 1.1\% | 96.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.2\% | 1.3\% | 2.0\% | 2.0\% | 94.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 7.3\% | 2.0\% | 2.2\% | 3.1\% | 92.7\% |
| UPPERS | 5.7\% | 1.5\% | 2.1\% | 2.2\% | 94.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.3\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.5\% | 97.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.9\% | 1.5\% | 1.4\% | 1.0\% | 96.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 5.2\% | 1.6\% | 2.4\% | 1.2\% | 94.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 6.8\% | 1.8\% | 2.3\% | 2.6\% | 93.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.6\% | 1.3\% | 2.7\% | 3.6\% | 92.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 10.0\% | 2.0\% | 3.2\% | 4.8\% | 90.0\% |
| DOWNERS | 3.6\% | 0.9\% | 1.3\% | 1.4\% | 96.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.6\% | * \% | 98.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.7\% | 0.9\% | 0.8\% | 1.0\% | 97.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 3.5\% | 0.8\% | 1.6\% | 1.1\% | 96.5\% |
| Grade 10 | 3.7\% | 0.8\% | 1.3\% | 1.7\% | 96.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 4.3\% | 0.6\% | 1.8\% | 1.9\% | 95.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 5.8\% | 1.2\% | 1.9\% | 2.7\% | 94.2\% |
| STEROIDS | 1.4\% | * \% | * \% | 0.5\% | 98.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.9\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.0\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.2\% | * \% | * \% | 0.5\% | 98.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 1.7\% | * \% | 0.5\% | 0.8\% | 98.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.5\% | * \% | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 2.0\% | * \% | 1.0\% | 0.8\% | 98.0\% |
| ECSTASY | 3.4\% | 1.0\% | 1.5\% | 0.9\% | 96.6\% |
| Grade 7 | * \% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.1\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 98.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 2.4\% | 0.7\% | 1.3\% | * \% | 97.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 3.6\% | 1.3\% | 1.4\% | 0.9\% | 96.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.5\% | 1.3\% | 2.8\% | 1.4\% | 94.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 8.6\% | 2.2\% | 3.7\% | 2.6\% | 91.4\% |

TABLE B9: PREVALENCE AND RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE SECONDARY STUDENTS REPORTING C, D AND F GRADES (1990)

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 67.0\% | 32.9\% | 16.3\% | 17.8\% | 33.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 55.6\% | 25.6\% | 17.5\% | 12.5\% | 44.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 64.6\% | 32.4\% | 16.0\% | 16.1\% | 35.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 69.6\% | 33.9\% | 17.7\% | 18.0\% | 30.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 66.8\% | 31.5\% | 15.6\% | 19.6\% | 33.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 71.7\% | 35.2\% | 12.6\% | 23.9\% | 28.3\% |
| Grade 12 | 75.4\% | 40.7\% | 16.8\% | 17.9\% | 24.6\% |
| ALCOHOL | 87.1\% | 53.9\% | 21.6\% | 11.6\% | 12.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 79.6\% | 42.1\% | 19.8\% | 17.7\% | 20.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 84.1\% | 49.3\% | 19.9\% | 14.8\% | 15.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 86.1\% | 52.3\% | 24.6\% | 9.2\% | 13.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 89.5\% | 58.4\% | 22.1\% | 9.0\% | 10.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 92.8\% | 58.6\% | 24.6\% | 9.5\% | 7.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 94.1\% | 68.5\% | 16.4\% | 9.1\% | 5.9\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 30.3\% | 8.6\% | 8.9\% | 12.8\% | 65.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 33.1\% | 14.7\% | 8.2\% | 10.3\% | 66.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 35.3\% | 13.4\% | 12.7\% | 9.2\% | 64.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 33.0\% | 10.6\% | 10.0\% | 12.4\% | 67.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 29.0\% | 6.1\% | 9.0\% | 13.8\% | 71.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 28.8\% | 3.4\% | 7.7\% | 17.7\% | 71.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 29.6\% | 2.8\% | 7.7\% | 19.0\% | 70.4\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 37.7\% | 16.5\% | 10.2\% | 11.0\% | 62.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 18.1\% | 10.2\% | 4.6\% | 3.3\% | 81.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 28.8\% | 14.4\% | 7.6\% | 6.8\% | 71.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 39.7\% | 18.8\% | 12.5\% | 8.5\% | 60.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 42.0\% | 16.6\% | 12.8\% | 12.6\% | 58.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 48.2\% | 18.1\% | 11.0\% | 19.0\% | 51.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 54.9\% | 21.3\% | 12.8\% | 20.8\% | 45.1\% |
| MARIJUANA | 34.7\% | 13.8\% | 9.8\% | 11.1\% | 65.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 15.7\% | 8.5\% | 4.1\% | 3.1\% | 84.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 26.4\% | 11.7\% | 7.8\% | 6.9\% | 73.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 36.4\% | 14.8\% | 12.6\% | 9.1\% | 63.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 37.3\% | 14.3\% | 11.0\% | 11.9\% | 62.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 45.3\% | 15.8\% | 10.6\% | 19.0\% | 54.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 52.8\% | 18.8\% | 12.5\% | 21.5\% | 47.2\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 18.6\% | 5.0\% | 5.3\% | 8.3\% | 81.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 9.6\% | 3.9\% | 3.1\% | 2.6\% | 90.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 14.2\% | 4.0\% | 4.9\% | 5.3\% | 85.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 18.6\% | 5.8\% | 5.7\% | 7.1\% | 81.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 19.7\% | 4.9\% | 5.7\% | 9.1\% | 80.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 27.2\% | 6.3\% | 6.0\% | 14.8\% | 72.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 25.7\% | 4.9\% | 6.4\% | 14.4\% | 74.3\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 10.0\% | 3.0\% | 3.6\% | 3.4\% | 90.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.2\% | 1.6\% | 0.7\% | 0.8\% | 96.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 7.7\% | 2.8\% | 2.8\% | 2.1\% | 92.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 11.0\% | 2.9\% | 4.4\% | 3.7\% | 89.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 10.9\% | 2.6\% | 4.8\% | 3.5\% | 89.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 11.3\% | 2.4\% | 4.1\% | 4.7\% | 88.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 18.2\% | 6.7\% | 5.0\% | 6.5\% | 81.8\% |

*Less than 0.5\%

SECONDARY STUDENTS REPORTING C, D AND F GRADES (1990) (continued)

|  | Ever | Past Month | School Year | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Not Past } \\ & \text { Year } \end{aligned}$ | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COCAINE | 9.3\% | 2.8\% | 3.3\% | 3.2\% | 90.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.8\% | 1.3\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | 97.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 6.5\% | 2.5\% | 2.7\% | 1.3\% | 93.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 10.0\% | 2.8\% | 3.7\% | 3.5\% | 90.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 10.1\% | 2.3\% | 4.3\% | 3.5\% | 89.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 11.1\% | 2.0\% | 4.0\% | 5.0\% | 88.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 17.9\% | 6.5\% | 4.9\% | 6.5\% | 82.1\% |
| CRACK | 2.8\% | 0.7\% | 1.1\% | 1.0\% | 97.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.6\% | * \% | * \% | 0.8\% | 98.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.1\% | 0.9\% | 1.3\% | 0.9\% | 96.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 2.6\% | 0.7\% | 1.4\% | 0.6\% | 97.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 3.5\% | 0.8\% | 1.7\% | 1.1\% | 96.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 3.0\% | 0.9\% | 0.7\% | 1.3\% | 97.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 3.4\% | 0.5\% | 1.2\% | 1.7\% | 96.6\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | 7.4\% | 2.8\% | 2.3\% | 2.3\% | 92.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.5\% | 1.8\% | 0.5\% | * \% | 97.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 5.1\% | 2.0\% | 2.2\% | 0.9\% | 94.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 7.5\% | 2.9\% | 1.9\% | 2.6\% | 92.5\% |
| Grade 10 | 9.6\% | 3.6\% | 3.1\% | 2.9\% | 90.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.9\% | 2.5\% | 2.6\% | 2.8\% | 92.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 13.5\% | 3.9\% | 4.5\% | 5.1\% | 86.5\% |
| UPPERS | 10.9\% | 3.6\% | 3.7\% | 3.5\% | 89.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 5.0\% | 2.9\% | 1.5\% | 0.6\% | 95.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 8.1\% | 4.1\% | 2.8\% | 1.2\% | 91.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 12.3\% | 4.6\% | 4.2\% | 3.5\% | 87.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 13.5\% | 3.1\% | 5.9\% | 4.5\% | 86.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 12.3\% | 2.9\% | 4.2\% | 5.3\% | 87.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 14.7\% | 3.4\% | 3.8\% | 7.5\% | 85.3\% |
| DOWNERS | 6.5\% | 2.0\% | 2.4\% | 2.1\% | 93.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.0\% | 1.4\% | 1.2\% | * \% | 97.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 6.3\% | 3.6\% | 1.7\% | 1.1\% | 93.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 7.1\% | 2.3\% | 3.1\% | 1.7\% | 92.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 7.7\% | 1.8\% | 3.0\% | 2.9\% | 92.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 6.6\% | 1.2\% | 2.2\% | 3.2\% | 93.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 8.9\% | 1.8\% | 2.6\% | 4.5\% | 91.1\% |
| STEROIDS | 2.4\% | 0.9\% | 0.8\% | 0.7\% | 97.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.7\% | 1.1\% | 0.9\% | 0.7\% | 97.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.0\% | 1.6\% | 0.9\% | 0.5\% | 97.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.8\% | * \% | 1.0\% | * \% | 98.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 2.0\% | 0.7\% | 0.6\% | 0.7\% | 98.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 2.3\% | 1.0\% | * \% | 0.9\% | 97.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 2.8\% | * \% | 1.1\% | 1.3\% | 97.2\% |
| ECSTASY | 5.8\% | 2.2\% | 2.4\% | 1.1\% | 94.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.2\% | 1.2\% | 0.5\% | * \% | 97.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.8\% | 1.5\% | 0.8\% | 0.5\% | 97.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 5.9\% | 2.7\% | 2.8\% | * \% | 94.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 6.8\% | 2.7\% | 2.6\% | 1.5\% | 93.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.4\% | 2.1\% | 3.1\% | 2.1\% | 92.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 11.0\% | 3.4\% | 5.1\% | 2.6\% | 89.0\% |

TABLE B10: PREVALENCE AND RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE SECONDARY STUDENTS LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS (1990)

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 53.6\% | 21.8\% | 13.0\% | 18.8\% | 46.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 38.3\% | 14.5\% | 10.9\% | 12.9\% | 61.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 49.6\% | 19.1\% | 13.2\% | 17.2\% | 50.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 57.2\% | 22.3\% | 15.7\% | 19.2\% | 42.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 56.4\% | 22.8\% | 12.4\% | 21.2\% | 43.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 60.6\% | 26.1\% | 12.3\% | 22.3\% | 39.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 63.8\% | 28.7\% | 13.5\% | 21.6\% | 36.2\% |
| ALCOHOL | 78.4\% | 41.9\% | 21.6\% | 14.9\% | 21.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 64.7\% | 26.3\% | 19.6\% | 18.8\% | 35.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 73.1\% | 33.9\% | 23.0\% | 16.2\% | 26.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 78.6\% | 40.9\% | 23.4\% | 14.3\% | 21.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 83.9\% | 46.2\% | 23.2\% | 14.5\% | 16.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 86.0\% | 51.4\% | 23.0\% | 11.6\% | 14.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 88.9\% | 59.1\% | 16.7\% | 13.0\% | 11.1\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 21.5\% | 5.2\% | 5.8\% | 10.4\% | 74.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 22.8\% | 8.0\% | 6.1\% | 8.7\% | 77.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 25.1\% | 8.6\% | 8.4\% | 8.1\% | 74.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 23.2\% | 5.1\% | 6.6\% | 11.6\% | 76.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 22.5\% | 5.3\% | 5.6\% | 11.7\% | 77.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 20.3\% | 2.0\% | 4.3\% | 14.1\% | 79.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 19.7\% | 2.4\% | 4.8\% | 12.5\% | 80.3\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 21.2\% | 7.9\% | 6.5\% | 6.8\% | 78.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 8.6\% | 4.3\% | 2.5\% | 1.9\% | 91.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 14.1\% | 5.9\% | 4.6\% | 3.6\% | 85.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 21.1\% | 8.2\% | 7.2\% | 5.7\% | 78.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 23.9\% | 8.3\% | 8.2\% | 7.3\% | 76.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 29.9\% | 9.3\% | 8.2\% | 12.4\% | 70.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 35.2\% | 13.2\% | 9.5\% | 12.5\% | 64.8\% |
| MARIJUANA | 18.7\% | 6.3\% | 5.7\% | 6.7\% | 81.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 6.9\% | 3.2\% | 2.0\% | 1.7\% | 93.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 11.7\% | 4.4\% | 3.7\% | 3.6\% | 88.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 18.5\% | 6.2\% | 6.5\% | 5.8\% | 81.5\% |
| Grade 10 | 20.3\% | 6.4\% | 7.0\% | 6.9\% | 79.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 27.3\% | 7.8\% | 7.6\% | 11.9\% | 72.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 32.9\% | 11.2\% | 8.6\% | 13.1\% | 67.1\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 10.2\% | 2.1\% | 3.0\% | 5.1\% | 89.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 4.2\% | 1.3\% | 1.5\% | 1.4\% | 95.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 6.3\% | 1.7\% | 2.1\% | 2.5\% | 93.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 9.7\% | 2.2\% | 2.8\% | 4.6\% | 90.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 11.1\% | 1.9\% | 4.0\% | 5.2\% | 88.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 16.0\% | 3.2\% | 3.4\% | 9.3\% | 84.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 16.7\% | 2.7\% | 4.4\% | 9.5\% | 83.3\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 5.1\% | 1.5\% | 1.9\% | 1.7\% | 94.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.9\% | 1.0\% | 0.7\% | * \% | 98.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.3\% | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | 1.0\% | 96.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 5.7\% | 1.5\% | 2.1\% | 2.1\% | 94.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 5.3\% | 1.1\% | 2.3\% | 1.9\% | 94.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 6.6\% | 1.5\% | 2.7\% | 2.4\% | 93.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 9.0\% | 3.0\% | 3.0\% | 3.0\% | 91.0\% |

*Less than 0.5\%

SECONDARY STUDENTS LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS (1990) (continued)

|  | Ever | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COCAINE | 4.8\% | 1.4\% | 1.8\% | 1.6\% | 95.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.7\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | * \% | 98.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.8\% | 1.0\% | 1.2\% | 0.7\% | 97.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 5.3\% | 1.5\% | 1.8\% | 2.1\% | 94.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 5.1\% | 1.0\% | 2.2\% | 1.9\% | 94.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 6.2\% | 1.4\% | 2.5\% | 2.4\% | 93.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 8.7\% | 2.9\% | 2.8\% | 3.0\% | 91.3\% |
| CRACK | 1.2\% | * \% | 0.5\% | * \% | 98.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.8\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.0\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.0\% | * \% | 0.6\% | * \% | 99.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 1.3\% | * \% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% | 98.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.5\% | * \% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 2.0\% | * \% | 0.9\% | 0.7\% | 98.0\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | 3.8\% | 1.3\% | 1.2\% | 1.3\% | 96.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.9\% | * | * \% | * \% | 99.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.2\% | 0.9\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | 97.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 3.4\% | 1.3\% | 0.7\% | 1.4\% | 96.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.6\% | 1.6\% | 1.5\% | 1.4\% | 95.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.4\% | 1.3\% | 2.0\% | 2.0\% | 94.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 7.6\% | 2.5\% | 2.5\% | 2.6\% | 92.4\% |
| UPPERS | 6.0\% | 1.9\% | 2.1\% | 2.0\% | 94.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.7\% | 1.5\% | 0.7\% | 0.5\% | 97.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 4.6\% | 1.8\% | 1.9\% | 0.9\% | 95.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.0\% | 2.4\% | 2.1\% | 1.5\% | 94.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 7.6\% | 2.0\% | 3.0\% | 2.7\% | 92.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.1\% | 1.5\% | 2.2\% | 3.3\% | 92.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 9.4\% | 2.2\% | 3.1\% | 4.0\% | 90.6\% |
| DOWNERS | 3.8\% | 1.0\% | 1.5\% | 1.4\% | 96.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.8\% | 0.6\% | 0.7\% | * \% | 98.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.5\% | 1.4\% | 1.1\% | 1.0\% | 96.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 3.9\% | 1.2\% | 1.5\% | 1.2\% | 96.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.1\% | 0.7\% | 1.9\% | 1.4\% | 95.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 4.3\% | 0.5\% | 1.7\% | 2.0\% | 95.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 5.9\% | 1.2\% | 2.0\% | 2.8\% | 94.1\% |
| STEROIDS | 1.5\% | * \% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.2\% | * \% | 0.6\% | * \% | 98.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.3\% | * \% | 0.5\% | * \% | 98.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.3\% | 0.6\% | * \% | * \% | 98.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 1.6\% | * \% | * \% | 0.6\% | 98.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.6\% | * \% | * $\%$ | 0.8\% | 98.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 2.4\% | * \% | 1.2\% | 1.0\% | 97.6\% |
| ECSTASY | 3.5\% | 1.0\% | 1.6\% | 0.8\% | 96.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.5\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.0\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 2.8\% | 0.9\% | 1.6\% | * \% | 97.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.0\% | 1.6\% | 1.4\% | 0.9\% | 96.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.5\% | 1.3\% | 2.6\% | 1.6\% | 94.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 8.8\% | 2.2\% | 4.2\% | 2.4\% | 91.2\% |

table b11: PREVALENCE AND RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE SECONDARY STUDENTS NOT LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS (1990)

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 60.6\% | 24.7\% | 13.7\% | 22.2\% | 39.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 49.6\% | 18.4\% | 13.8\% | 17.4\% | 50.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 58.0\% | 23.8\% | 13.4\% | 20.8\% | 42.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 63.0\% | 24.4\% | 15.1\% | 23.6\% | 37.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 61.0\% | 23.6\% | 13.6\% | 23.8\% | 39.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 62.8\% | 28.5\% | 10.3\% | 24.1\% | 37.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 71.2\% | 31.7\% | 15.6\% | 24.0\% | 28.8\% |
| ALCOHOL | 85.6\% | 46.7\% | 24.2\% | 14.6\% | 14.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 75.6\% | 34.6\% | 22.4\% | 18.6\% | 24.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 83.0\% | 41.1\% | 24.7\% | 17.2\% | 17.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 85.6\% | 43.5\% | 28.0\% | 14.1\% | 14.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 87.3\% | 51.4\% | 23.9\% | 12.1\% | 12.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 91.1\% | 51.9\% | 25.4\% | 13.8\% | 8.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 93.6\% | 62.9\% | 19.6\% | 11.1\% | 6.4\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 24.9\% | 6.8\% | 6.3\% | 11.9\% | 70.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 25.8\% | 11.5\% | 6.7\% | 7.6\% | 74.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 26.5\% | 10.9\% | 7.6\% | 8.1\% | 73.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 28.2\% | 8.8\% | 7.4\% | 12.0\% | 71.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 24.3\% | 4.3\% | 6.0\% | 14.0\% | 75.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 25.2\% | 2.9\% | 6.3\% | 16.0\% | 74.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 26.1\% | 1.7\% | 5.2\% | 19.3\% | 73.9\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 31.7\% | 12.1\% | 8.2\% | 11.4\% | 68.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 15.6\% | 7.9\% | 3.5\% | 4.2\% | 84.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 23.8\% | 10.6\% | 5.6\% | 7.6\% | 76.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 32.6\% | 13.5\% | 9.6\% | 9.6\% | 67.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 35.0\% | 12.9\% | 9.5\% | 12.5\% | 65.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 40.2\% | 14.3\% | 10.5\% | 15.4\% | 59.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 47.9\% | 14.3\% | 11.6\% | 22.0\% | 52.1\% |
| MARIJUANA | 29.2\% | 10.4\% | 7.5\% | 11.3\% | 70.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 13.8\% | 7.1\% | 3.0\% | 3.7\% | 86.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 20.9\% | 8.3\% | 5.2\% | 7.5\% | 79.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 30.4\% | 11.4\% | 9.1\% | 9.9\% | 69.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 31.2\% | 11.2\% | 8.4\% | 11.6\% | 68.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 38.0\% | 12.9\% | 8.4\% | 16.6\% | 62.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 45.5\% | 12.1\% | 11.7\% | 21.7\% | 54.5\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 17.0\% | 3.9\% | 4.5\% | 8.6\% | 83.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 9.2\% | 3.9\% | 2.0\% | 3.2\% | 90.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 13.4\% | 3.8\% | 3.6\% | 6.0\% | 86.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 18.0\% | 4.6\% | 5.2\% | 8.2\% | 82.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 17.6\% | 3.7\% | 5.0\% | 9.0\% | 82.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 21.1\% | 4.1\% | 4.9\% | 12.1\% | 78.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 25.1\% | 3.3\% | 6.8\% | 15.0\% | 74.9\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 6.9\% | 1.7\% | 2.5\% | 2.8\% | 93.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.6\% | 0.5\% | * \% | 0.7\% | 98.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 5.0\% | 2.0\% | 1.5\% | 1.6\% | 95.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 7.1\% | 1.5\% | 3.9\% | 1.7\% | 92.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 7.4\% | 1.9\% | 2.7\% | 2.8\% | 92.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 9.8\% | 1.7\% | 2.9\% | 5.1\% | 90.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 12.3\% | 2.8\% | 3.5\% | 5.9\% | 87.7\% |

[^2]SECONDARY STUDENTS NOT LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS (1990) (continued)

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COCAINE | 6.4\% | 1.5\% | 2.3\% | 2.6\% | 93.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.5\% | * \% | * \% | 0.6\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 4.6\% | 1.7\% | 1.4\% | 1.4\% | 95.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.2\% | 1.4\% | 3.3\% | 1.6\% | 93.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 6.6\% | 1.7\% | 2.6\% | 2.3\% | 93.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 9.6\% | 1.5\% | 2.9\% | 5.3\% | 90.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 11.7\% | 2.8\% | 3.2\% | 5.8\% | 88.3\% |
| CRACK | 2.1\% | 0.5\% | 0.7\% | 0.9\% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.6\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.1\% | 0.9\% | 0.7\% | 0.6\% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 2.1\% | 0.5\% | 1.1\% | * \% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 3.0\% | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 1.7\% | 97.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.9\% | * \% | 0.6\% | 0.9\% | 98.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 3.0\% | * \% | 1.0\% | 1.7\% | 97.0\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | 6.1\% | 2.1\% | 2.0\% | 2.0\% | 93.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.1\% | 1.3\% | 0.6\% | * \% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 4.1\% | 1.7\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 95.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.4\% | 2.3\% | 2.8\% | 1.4\% | 93.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 6.6\% | 3.0\% | 1.7\% | 1.9\% | 93.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.5\% | 2.3\% | 2.5\% | 2.7\% | 92.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 10.8\% | 2.5\% | 3.1\% | 5.2\% | 89.2\% |
| UPPERS | 9.3\% | 2.4\% | 3.4\% | 3.5\% | 90.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.5\% | 1.3\% | 1.6\% | 0.6\% | 96.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 6.3\% | 2.9\% | 2.1\% | 1.4\% | 93.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 10.6\% | 3.2\% | 4.5\% | 2.9\% | 89.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 10.4\% | 2.4\% | 3.8\% | 4.2\% | 89.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 12.0\% | 2.0\% | 4.8\% | 5.2\% | 88.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 14.1\% | 2.6\% | 3.7\% | 7.8\% | 85.9\% |
| DOWNERS | 5.6\% | 1.6\% | 1.9\% | 2.1\% | 94.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.0\% | 1.7\% | 0.9\% | * \% | 97.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 4.4\% | 2.1\% | 1.2\% | 1.1\% | 95.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.3\% | 1.6\% | 3.3\% | 1.4\% | 93.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 6.3\% | 1.5\% | 1.5\% | 3.3\% | 93.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 6.5\% | 1.2\% | 2.1\% | 3.2\% | 93.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 7.7\% | 1.6\% | 2.3\% | 3.8\% | 92.3\% |
| STEROIDS | 1.9\% | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 0.7\% | 98.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 98.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.1\% | 1.0\% | * \% | 0.7\% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.4\% | * \% | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 98.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 2.0\% | * \% | 0.6\% | 1.0\% | 98.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 2.3\% | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 0.8\% | 97.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 1.8\% | * \% | 0.7\% | 0.8\% | 98.2\% |
| ECSTASY | 5.1\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% | 1.2\% | 94.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.6\% | 1.0\% | * \% | * \% | 98.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.5\% | 1.3\% | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 97.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 5.2\% | 2.1\% | 2.3\% | 0.8\% | 94.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 5.3\% | 1.7\% | 2.2\% | 1.4\% | 94.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.4\% | 2.2\% | 3.3\% | 1.9\% | 92.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 9.6\% | 3.1\% | 3.6\% | 2.9\% | 90.4\% |

TABLE B12: PREVALENCE AND RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE STUDENTS WHO WOULD SEEK HELP FROM ADULTS FOR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS (1990)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ever } \\ & \text { Used } \end{aligned}$ | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 54.7\% | 21.2\% | 13.1\% | 20.4\% | 45.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 40.2\% | 13.7\% | 11.7\% | 14.9\% | 59.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 50.7\% | 18.6\% | 12.8\% | 19.2\% | 49.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 58.5\% | 21.8\% | 15.0\% | 21.7\% | 41.5\% |
| Grade 10 | 56.2\% | 21.7\% | 12.6\% | 21.9\% | 43.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 60.5\% | 25.2\% | 11.8\% | 23.5\% | 39.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 65.5\% | 28.5\% | 14.4\% | 22.5\% | 34.5\% |
| ALCOHOL | 80.5\% | 42.1\% | 22.9\% | 15.6\% | 19.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 67.7\% | 27.7\% | 20.3\% | 19.7\% | 32.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 75.8\% | 34.4\% | 24.0\% | 17.4\% | 24.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 81.2\% | 40.0\% | 25.9\% | 15.2\% | 18.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 84.0\% | 46.2\% | 23.1\% | 14.6\% | 16.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 88.0\% | 50.8\% | 24.7\% | 12.5\% | 12.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 90.5\% | 59.4\% | 18.6\% | 12.5\% | 9.5\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 21.4\% | 4.9\% | 5.6\% | 10.9\% | 74.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 22.0\% | 8.5\% | 5.7\% | 7.8\% | 78.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 23.1\% | 7.7\% | 7.5\% | 8.0\% | 76.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 23.9\% | 5.3\% | 7.2\% | 11.4\% | 76.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 22.1\% | 4.1\% | 5.2\% | 12.7\% | 77.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 21.2\% | 1.9\% | 4.4\% | 14.8\% | 78.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 21.4\% | 1.7\% | 4.5\% | 15.1\% | 78.6\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 23.4\% | 8.2\% | 6.7\% | 8.4\% | 76.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 9.4\% | 4.4\% | 2.4\% | 2.5\% | 90.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 15.3\% | 6.1\% | 4.3\% | 4.9\% | 84.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 24.6\% | 9.2\% | 8.0\% | 7.4\% | 75.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 25.6\% | 8.6\% | 7.8\% | 9.2\% | 74.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 32.1\% | 9.7\% | 8.8\% | 13.7\% | 67.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 38.4\% | 12.5\% | 10.2\% | 15.7\% | 61.6\% |
| MARIJUANA | 21.1\% | 6.8\% | 6.0\% | 8.3\% | 78.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 8.0\% | 3.7\% | 2.1\% | 2.2\% | 92.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 13.0\% | 4.5\% | 3.7\% | 4.8\% | 87.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 22.3\% | 7.4\% | 7.5\% | 7.5\% | 77.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 22.4\% | 7.1\% | 6.7\% | 8.6\% | 77.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 29.8\% | 8.5\% | 7.6\% | 13.7\% | 70.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 36.1\% | 10.7\% | 9.4\% | 16.0\% | 63.9\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 12.5\% | 2.6\% | 3.4\% | 6.5\% | 87.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 5.3\% | 1.8\% | 1.6\% | 1.9\% | 94.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 8.4\% | 2.2\% | 2.4\% | 3.8\% | 91.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 13.2\% | 3.1\% | 3.8\% | 6.3\% | 86.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 13.1\% | 2.5\% | 3.9\% | 6.7\% | 86.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 18.1\% | 3.5\% | 3.9\% | 10.7\% | 81.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 19.3\% | 2.8\% | 5.3\% | 11.2\% | 80.7\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 5.1\% | 1.2\% | 1.8\% | 2.0\% | 94.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.5\% | 0.7\% | * \% | * \% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.1\% | 1.0\% | 0.9\% | 1.1\% | 96.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 5.9\% | 1.3\% | 2.6\% | 2.0\% | 94.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 5.0\% | 0.8\% | 2.1\% | 2.1\% | 95.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 6.7\% | 1.2\% | 2.4\% | 3.1\% | 93.3\% |
| Grade 12 | 9.6\% | 2.6\% | 2.9\% | 4.1\% | 90.4\% |

[^3]
## STUDENTS WHO WOULD SEEK HELP FROM ADULTS FOR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS (1990) (continued)

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COCAINE | 4.8\% | 1.2\% | 1.7\% | 2.0\% | 95.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.4\% | 0.6\% | * $\%$ | * \% | 98.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.7\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 97.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 5.4\% | 1.2\% | 2.2\% | 1.9\% | 94.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.8\% | 0.8\% | 1.9\% | 2.1\% | 95.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 6.6\% | 1.1\% | 2.3\% | 3.1\% | 93.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 9.2\% | 2.5\% | 2.6\% | 4.1\% | 90.8\% |
| CRACK | 1.2\% | * \% | * \% | 0.5\% | 98.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.5\% | * \% | * $\%$ | * \% | 99.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.1\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 98.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.3\% | * \% | 0.8\% | * \% | 98.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 1.5\% | * \% | * \% | 0.9\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.1\% | * \% | * \% | 0.5\% | 98.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 2.1\% | * \% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 97.9\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | 3.9\% | 1.3\% | 1.3\% | 1.4\% | 96.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.0\% | 0.6\% | * \% | * \% | 99.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.2\% | 0.9\% | 0.7\% | 0.6\% | 97.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 3.8\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 1.3\% | 96.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.5\% | 1.7\% | 1.3\% | 1.5\% | 95.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.4\% | 1.4\% | 2.0\% | 1.9\% | 94.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 8.1\% | 2.1\% | 2.5\% | 3.5\% | 91.9\% |
| UPPERS | 6.2\% | 1.6\% | 2.3\% | 2.3\% | 93.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.3\% | 1.1\% | 0.8\% | * \% | 97.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.7\% | 1.6\% | 1.3\% | 0.9\% | 96.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.7\% | 2.2\% | 2.6\% | 1.8\% | 93.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 7.3\% | 1.6\% | 2.8\% | 2.9\% | 92.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 8.0\% | 1.3\% | 3.1\% | 3.6\% | 92.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 10.5\% | 2.0\% | 3.4\% | 5.1\% | 89.5\% |
| DOWNERS | 3.7\% | 0.9\% | 1.4\% | 1.4\% | 96.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.6\% | 0.8\% | 0.5\% | * \% | 98.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.7\% | 1.1\% | 0.8\% | 0.8\% | 97.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 4.2\% | 1.0\% | 2.1\% | 1.1\% | 95.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.0\% | 0.7\% | 1.3\% | 2.0\% | 96.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 4.6\% | 0.6\% | 1.7\% | 2.3\% | 95.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 5.8\% | 1.2\% | 1.9\% | 2.7\% | 94.2\% |
| STEROIDS | 1.5\% | * \% | * \% | 0.6\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.2\% | * \% | 0.6\% | * $\%$ | 98.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.2\% | 0.5\% | * \% | * \% | 98.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.1\% | * \% | * \% | 0.5\% | 98.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 1.5\% | * \% | * \% | 0.7\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.9\% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% | 0.9\% | 98.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 2.0\% | * \% | 1.0\% | 0.8\% | 98.0\% |
| ECSTASY | 3.5\% | 1.1\% | 1.5\% | 0.9\% | 96.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.7\% | * \% | * \% | * \% | 99.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.3\% | 0.5\% | * \% | * \% | 98.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 3.1\% | 1.2\% | 1.6\% | * \% | 96.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 3.9\% | 1.3\% | 1.5\% | 1.0\% | 96.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.3\% | 1.4\% | 2.5\% | 1.4\% | 94.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 8.5\% | 2.2\% | 3.7\% | 2.5\% | 91.5\% |

## TABLE B13: PREVALENCE AND RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE STUDENTS WHO WOULD NOT SEEK HELP FROM ADULTS FOR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS (1990)

|  | Ever Used | Past <br> Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 71.7\% | 37.1\% | 15.7\% | 18.9\% | 28.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 64.8\% | 35.3\% | 14.3\% | 15.2\% | 35.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 72.9\% | 39.4\% | 19.0\% | 14.4\% | 27.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 69.5\% | 31.5\% | 18.3\% | 19.7\% | 30.5\% |
| Grade 10 | 70.9\% | 37.2\% | 13.8\% | 19.9\% | 29.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 74.6\% | 45.4\% | 11.1\% | 18.1\% | 25.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 79.7\% | 37.2\% | 16.2\% | 26.4\% | 20.3\% |
| ALCOHOL | 91.8\% | 60.3\% | 22.1\% | 9.4\% | 8.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 84.7\% | 43.3\% | 27.0\% | 14.3\% | 15.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 91.6\% | 57.0\% | 24.7\% | 9.8\% | 8.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 92.1\% | 59.5\% | 23.6\% | 9.1\% | 7.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 92.1\% | 63.4\% | 22.8\% | 5.9\% | 7.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 97.2\% | 70.0\% | 19.1\% | 8.0\% | 2.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 93.7\% | 70.3\% | 13.2\% | 10.2\% | 6.3\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 34.2\% | 12.8\% | 8.6\% | 12.8\% | 61.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 41.2\% | 21.6\% | 9.0\% | 10.6\% | 58.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 43.0\% | 23.3\% | 10.8\% | 8.9\% | 57.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 33.8\% | 13.5\% | 6.2\% | 14.1\% | 66.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 31.9\% | 10.0\% | 10.1\% | 11.8\% | 68.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 32.2\% | 3.1\% | 10.3\% | 18.8\% | 67.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 29.5\% | 3.9\% | 7.6\% | 17.9\% | 70.5\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 37.8\% | 18.3\% | 10.5\% | 8.9\% | 62.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 22.1\% | 15.3\% | 3.0\% | 3.8\% | 77.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 34.6\% | 20.2\% | 8.2\% | 6.3\% | 65.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 32.8\% | 14.6\% | 11.0\% | 7.3\% | 67.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 42.9\% | 18.9\% | 16.0\% | 8.1\% | 57.1\% |
| Grade 11 | 46.0\% | 20.0\% | 14.5\% | 11.5\% | 54.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 51.2\% | 23.2\% | 9.4\% | 18.6\% | 48.8\% |
| MARIJUANA | 32.4\% | 14.5\% | 8.9\% | 9.0\% | 67.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 18.4\% | 12.9\% | 2.5\% | 3.1\% | 81.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 28.9\% | 14.9\% | 7.5\% | 6.5\% | 71.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 28.6\% | 11.4\% | 8.6\% | 8.6\% | 71.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 33.8\% | 14.0\% | 12.6\% | 7.1\% | 66.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 41.1\% | 17.6\% | 11.1\% | 12.5\% | 58.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 47.3\% | 18.4\% | 11.1\% | 17.9\% | 52.7\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 14.5\% | 4.1\% | 4.1\% | 6.3\% | 85.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 9.2\% | 6.0\% | 1.3\% | 1.9\% | 90.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 14.9\% | 6.0\% | 4.0\% | 4.8\% | 85.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 11.8\% | 2.8\% | 3.2\% | 5.8\% | 88.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 12.5\% | 3.0\% | 5.8\% | 3.7\% | 87.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 18.4\% | 4.1\% | 5.6\% | 8.7\% | 81.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 23.1\% | 3.4\% | 5.1\% | 14.7\% | 76.9\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 9.4\% | 3.4\% | 4.0\% | 2.0\% | 90.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.1\% | 1.5\% | 1.4\% | * \% | 96.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 8.5\% | 3.9\% | 3.5\% | 1.2\% | 91.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.0\% | 1.7\% | 2.8\% | 1.5\% | 94.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 12.5\% | 4.1\% | 6.3\% | 2.2\% | 87.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 13.2\% | 2.7\% | 5.1\% | 5.4\% | 86.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 14.8\% | 7.1\% | 5.2\% | 2.6\% | 85.2\% |

* Less than 0.5\%


## STUDENTS WHO WOULD NOT SEEK HELP FROM ADULTS FOR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS (1990) (continued)

|  | Ever Used | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COCAINE | 8.9\% | 3.0\% | 3.9\% | 2.0\% | 91.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.0\% | 1.1\% | 0.7\% | * \% | 98.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 7.8\% | 3.4\% | 3.2\% | 1.2\% | 92.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 5.9\% | 1.6\% | 2.8\% | 1.5\% | 94.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 12.0\% | 3.6\% | 6.3\% | 2.1\% | 88.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 12.9\% | 2.4\% | 5.2\% | 5.3\% | 87.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 14.3\% | 6.8\% | 5.1\% | 2.3\% | 85.7\% |
| CRACK | 3.0\% | 1.1\% | 1.1\% | 0.8\% | 97.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.1\% | 0.8\% | 1.2\% | * \% | 97.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.4\% | 1.6\% | 1.2\% | 0.6\% | 96.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.7\% | 0.9\% | * | * \% | 98.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 3.8\% | 1.6\% | 1.5\% | 0.7\% | 96.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 3.3\% | 0.8\% | 1.3\% | 1.2\% | 96.7\% |
| Grade 12 | 3.9\% | 0.5\% | 1.0\% | 2.4\% | 96.1\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | 9.3\% | 3.9\% | 3.2\% | 2.2\% | 90.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.9\% | 3.0\% | 0.7\% | * | 96.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 7.6\% | 3.2\% | 2.5\% | 2.0\% | 92.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 7.6\% | 2.2\% | 3.7\% | 1.6\% | 92.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 11.8\% | 5.8\% | 3.8\% | 2.2\% | 88.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 12.0\% | 4.0\% | 4.1\% | 3.9\% | 88.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 13.9\% | 5.8\% | 4.1\% | 4.0\% | 86.1\% |
| UPPERS | 16.0\% | 6.1\% | 5.4\% | 4.5\% | 84.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 8.3\% | 5.0\% | 1.6\% | 1.7\% | 91.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 14.5\% | 8.7\% | 4.4\% | 1.4\% | 85.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 17.5\% | 5.9\% | 8.0\% | 3.6\% | 82.5\% |
| Grade 10 | 19.6\% | 6.6\% | 6.6\% | 6.4\% | 80.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 17.5\% | 4.3\% | 5.6\% | 7.6\% | 82.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 17.1\% | 6.0\% | 4.4\% | 6.7\% | 82.9\% |
| DOWNERS | 9.8\% | 3.2\% | 3.4\% | 3.2\% | 90.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 4.2\% | 3.0\% | * | 0.7\% | 95.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 11.0\% | 6.2\% | 2.2\% | 2.6\% | 89.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 8.3\% | 2.5\% | 3.6\% | 2.2\% | 91.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 11.4\% | 3.7\% | 5.4\% | 2.3\% | 88.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 11.1\% | 2.5\% | 3.0\% | 5.6\% | 88.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 13.3\% | 1.2\% | 5.0\% | 7.2\% | 86.7\% |
| STEROIDS | 2.8\% | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | * \% | 97.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.4\% | 2.9\% | * \% | * \% | 96.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.8\% | 1.6\% | 0.7\% | * \% | 97.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 3.6\% | 0.5\% | 2.8\% | * \% | 96.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 2.3\% | 1.0\% | 0.7\% | * \% | 97.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.5\% | * \% | * \% | 0.9\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 2.6\% | *\% | 1.5\% | 0.7\% | 97.4\% |
| ECSTASY | 8.7\% | 3.4\% | 3.6\% | 1.7\% | 91.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.0\% | 1.6\% | 1.1\% | * \% | 97.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 4.3\% | 2.5\% | 1.5\% | * \% | 95.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 7.3\% | 2.0\% | 4.3\% | 1.0\% | 92.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 10.2\% | 4.8\% | 3.3\% | 2.0\% | 89.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 14.2\% | 3.6\% | 6.0\% | 4.6\% | 85.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 14.8\% | 6.5\% | 5.7\% | 2.6\% | 85.2\% |

TABLE B14: PREVALENCE/RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE STUDENTS IN LARGEST URBAN AREAS (D/FW, HOUSTON, SAN ANTONIO)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ever } \\ & \text { Used } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 55.3\% | 21.2\% | 13.1\% | 21.1\% | 44.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 41.4\% | 14.8\% | 12.2\% | 14.3\% | 58.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 51.0\% | 17.7\% | 13.1\% | 20.2\% | 49.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 59.3\% | 21.4\% | 16.0\% | 21.9\% | 40.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 55.1\% | 19.9\% | 12.1\% | 23.2\% | 44.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 58.0\% | 24.5\% | 10.3\% | 23.3\% | 42.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 65.6\% | 28.3\% | 14.4\% | 22.9\% | 34.4\% |
| ALCOHOL | 82.3\% | 44.1\% | 23.5\% | 14.6\% | 17.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 70.1\% | 31.0\% | 21.0\% | 18.1\% | 29.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 77.6\% | 35.8\% | 24.5\% | 17.2\% | 22.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 81.4\% | 41.3\% | 26.4\% | 13.7\% | 18.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 84.7\% | 46.6\% | 24.3\% | 13.8\% | 15.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 87.9\% | 49.3\% | 25.2\% | 13.4\% | 12.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 91.4\% | 60.6\% | 19.1\% | 11.7\% | 8.6\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 22.5\% | 5.7\% | 5.7\% | 11.1\% | 73.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 24.5\% | 9.9\% | 6.6\% | 8.0\% | 75.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 24.8\% | 9.9\% | 7.4\% | 7.5\% | 75.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 24.9\% | 6.0\% | 6.8\% | 12.2\% | 75.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 23.0\% | 4.3\% | 5.1\% | 13.5\% | 77.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 21.0\% | 1.6\% | 4.5\% | 14.9\% | 79.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 22.0\% | 1.9\% | 4.6\% | 15.5\% | 78.0\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 27.1\% | 9.9\% | 7.7\% | 9.5\% | 72.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 11.5\% | 5.9\% | 2.9\% | 2.6\% | 88.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 18.2\% | 7.4\% | 5.0\% | 5.8\% | 81.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 27.1\% | 10.4\% | 9.2\% | 7.6\% | 72.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 28.7\% | 9.8\% | 9.2\% | 9.7\% | 71.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 34.4\% | 11.4\% | 9.0\% | 14.0\% | 65.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 41.6\% | 14.1\% | 10.1\% | 17.4\% | 58.4\% |
| MARIJUANA | 24.9\% | 8.4\% | 7.1\% | 9.4\% | 75.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 9.8\% | 5.2\% | 2.4\% | 2.3\% | 90.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 16.0\% | 5.8\% | 4.5\% | 5.7\% | 84.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 25.1\% | 8.5\% | 8.8\% | 7.9\% | 74.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 25.2\% | 8.4\% | 8.0\% | 8.8\% | 74.9\% |
| Grade 11 | 32.7\% | 10.3\% | 8.0\% | 14.4\% | 67.3\% |
| Grade 12 | 39.8\% | 12.2\% | 10.0\% | 17.6\% | 60.2\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 14.5\% | 3.1\% | 4.0\% | 7.3\% | 85.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 6.4\% | 2.6\% | 1.8\% | 2.0\% | 93.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 10.5\% | 2.8\% | 3.2\% | 4.5\% | 89.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 14.5\% | 3.6\% | 4.3\% | 6.6\% | 85.5\% |
| Grade 10 | 14.4\% | 2.7\% | 4.7\% | 7.0\% | 85.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 19.2\% | 4.2\% | 3.9\% | 11.2\% | 80.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 21.4\% | 2.9\% | 5.9\% | 12.6\% | 78.6\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 6.4\% | 1.5\% | 2.4\% | 2.5\% | 93.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.8\% | 0.8\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 98.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 4.1\% | 1.3\% | 1.5\% | 1.3\% | 95.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.8\% | 1.4\% | 3.0\% | 2.4\% | 93.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 6.4\% | 1.1\% | 2.8\% | 2.4\% | 93.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 8.1\% | 1.3\% | 3.0\% | 3.9\% | 91.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 10.8\% | 3.2\% | 3.1\% | 4.5\% | 89.3\% |

## STUDENTS IN LARGEST URBAN AREAS (Continued)

|  | Ever | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COCAINE | 5.9\% | 1.4\% | 2.1\% | 2.4\% | 94.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.7\% | 0.7\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 98.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.6\% | 1.2\% | 1.5\% | 1.0\% | 96.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.1\% | 1.3\% | 2.5\% | 2.3\% | 93.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 5.8\% | 1.0\% | 2.6\% | 2.3\% | 94.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.7\% | 1.1\% | 2.7\% | 4.0\% | 92.3\% |
| Grade 12 | 10.2\% | 3.0\% | 2.7\% | 4.4\% | 89.8\% |
| CRACK | 1.7\% | 0.3\% | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 98.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.7\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 99.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.5\% | 0.3\% | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.8\% | 0.3\% | 98.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 2.3\% | 0.5\% | 0.7\% | 1.1\% | 97.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.5\% | 0.3\% | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 2.8\% | 0.4\% | 1.1\% | 1.3\% | 97.2\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | 5.2\% | 1.7\% | 1.6\% | 1.9\% | 94.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.4\% | 0.9\% | 0.4\% | 0.1\% | 98.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 2.7\% | 1.1\% | 0.9\% | 0.8\% | 97.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 4.8\% | 1.6\% | 1.6\% | 1.6\% | 95.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 5.6\% | 2.2\% | 1.5\% | 1.9\% | 94.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 6.7\% | 1.7\% | 2.4\% | 2.6\% | 93.3\% |
| Grade 12 | 9.5\% | 2.7\% | 2.7\% | 4.1\% | 90.5\% |
| UPPERS | 6.6\% | 1.6\% | 2.4\% | 2.6\% | 93.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.7\% | 1.2\% | 1.0\% | 0.4\% | 97.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.9\% | 1.6\% | 1.5\% | 0.9\% | 96.1\% |
| Grade 9 | 7.1\% | 2.2\% | 3.0\% | 1.9\% | 92.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 8.0\% | 1.5\% | 3.2\% | 3.4\% | 92.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.5\% | 1.1\% | 2.7\% | 3.8\% | 92.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 100.0\% | 1.9\% | 2.8\% | 5.2\% |  |
| DOWNERS | 4.0\% | 0.9\% | 1.5\% | 1.5\% | 96.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.0\% | 0.9\% | 0.8\% | 0.3\% | 98.0\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.0\% | 1.4\% | 0.9\% | 0.7\% | 97.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 4.2\% | 1.0\% | 2.2\% | 1.1\% | 95.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.3\% | 0.7\% | 1.4\% | 2.2\% | 95.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 4.4\% | 0.5\% | 1.5\% | 2.4\% | 95.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 5.5\% | 1.2\% | 1.9\% | 2.5\% | 94.5\% |
| STEROIDS | 1.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.6\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.7\% | 0.4\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.4\% | 0.6\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% | 98.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.1\% | 0.3\% | 0.5\% | 0.3\% | 98.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 2.0\% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% | 1.0\% | 98.0\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.9\% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% | 0.8\% | 98.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 1.3\% | 0.2\% | 0.4\% | 0.6\% | 98.7\% |
| ECSTASY | 4.4\% | 1.4\% | 2.0\% | 1.1\% | 95.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.9\% | 0.5\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 99.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.5\% | 0.7\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 3.8\% | 1.5\% | 2.0\% | 0.3\% | 96.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.4\% | 1.5\% | 1.9\% | 1.1\% | 95.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 6.4\% | 1.6\% | 3.0\% | 1.8\% | 93.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 9.3\% | 2.5\% | 4.2\% | 2.6\% | 90.7\% |

* Less than .5\%

TABLE B15: PREVALENCE/RECENCY OF USE OF SELECTED SUBSTANCES BY GRADE STUDENTS IN OTHER PARTS OF THE STATE

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ever } \\ & \text { Used } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOBACCO | 59.5\% | 27.0\% | 13.5\% | 19.0\% | 40.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 44.1\% | 17.6\% | 11.5\% | 15.1\% | 55.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 55.2\% | 25.7\% | 13.5\% | 16.0\% | 44.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 59.9\% | 26.8\% | 14.2\% | 18.8\% | 40.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 63.2\% | 28.9\% | 14.1\% | 20.2\% | 36.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 67.4\% | 31.3\% | 13.7\% | 22.4\% | 32.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 67.8\% | 32.1\% | 14.1\% | 21.7\% | 32.2\% |
| ALCOHOL | 80.8\% | 45.5\% | 20.6\% | 14.7\% | 19.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 66.4\% | 26.3\% | 19.8\% | 20.3\% | 33.7\% |
| Grade 8 | 75.5\% | 37.7\% | 22.2\% | 15.5\% | 24.5\% |
| Grade 9 | 81.3\% | 43.2\% | 22.6\% | 15.4\% | 18.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 85.7\% | 50.7\% | 21.8\% | 13.2\% | 14.3\% |
| Grade 11 | 87.9\% | 55.6\% | 21.5\% | 10.9\% | 12.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 88.7\% | 59.9\% | 15.6\% | 13.1\% | 11.3\% |
| INHALANTS-Adjusted | 23.3\% | 6.2\% | 6.5\% | 10.6\% | 72.4\% |
| Grade 7 | 23.1\% | 8.3\% | 6.0\% | 8.8\% | 76.9\% |
| Grade 8 | 27.0\% | 9.1\% | 9.1\% | 8.8\% | 73.0\% |
| Grade 9 | 25.6\% | 7.8\% | 7.2\% | 10.6\% | 74.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 23.4\% | 5.8\% | 6.6\% | 10.9\% | 76.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 24.0\% | 3.5\% | 5.9\% | 14.6\% | 76.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 22.2\% | 2.6\% | 5.4\% | 14.2\% | 77.8\% |
| ANY ILLICIT DRUG | 24.1\% | 9.4\% | 6.8\% | 7.9\% | 75.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 10.5\% | 5.0\% | 2.7\% | 2.8\% | 89.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 16.8\% | 8.1\% | 4.9\% | 3.9\% | 83.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 22.1\% | 10.0\% | 5.9\% | 6.3\% | 77.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 26.2\% | 10.3\% | 7.6\% | 8.3\% | 73.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 32.5\% | 10.8\% | 9.1\% | 12.6\% | 67.5\% |
| Grade 12 | 37.0\% | 12.6\% | 10.6\% | 13.8\% | 63.0\% |
| MARIJUANA | 20.9\% | 7.3\% | 5.7\% | 7.9\% | 79.1\% |
| Grade 7 | 8.5\% | 3.6\% | 2.2\% | 2.7\% | 91.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 13.6\% | 6.0\% | 3.7\% | 3.9\% | 86.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 18.7\% | 7.5\% | 4.8\% | 6.3\% | 81.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 22.4\% | 7.7\% | 6.6\% | 8.1\% | 77.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 28.7\% | 8.7\% | 7.7\% | 12.3\% | 71.3\% |
| Grade 12 | 33.6\% | 10.3\% | 9.2\% | 14.2\% | 66.4\% |
| MARIJUANA ONLY | 10.8\% | 2.3\% | 3.0\% | 5.6\% | 89.2\% |
| Grade 7 | 5.2\% | 1.7\% | 1.4\% | 2.1\% | 94.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 6.6\% | 2.0\% | 1.9\% | 2.7\% | 93.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 9.4\% | 2.2\% | 2.5\% | 4.7\% | 90.6\% |
| Grade 10 | 11.6\% | 2.3\% | 3.6\% | 5.8\% | 88.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 15.6\% | 2.6\% | 4.1\% | 8.9\% | 84.4\% |
| Grade 12 | 17.0\% | 2.9\% | 4.3\% | 9.7\% | 83.1\% |
| COCAINE OR CRACK | 5.4\% | 1.8\% | 1.9\% | 1.7\% | 94.6\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.8\% | 0.8\% | 0.7\% | 0.3\% | 98.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.7\% | 1.7\% | 1.0\% | 1.0\% | 96.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 5.0\% | 1.7\% | 2.4\% | 0.9\% | 95.0\% |
| Grade 10 | 5.5\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% | 1.8\% | 94.5\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.2\% | 2.1\% | 2.6\% | 2.5\% | 92.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 9.3\% | 2.6\% | 3.3\% | 3.5\% | 90.7\% |

[^4]
## STUDENTS IN OTHER PARTS OF THE STATE (Continued)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ever } \\ & \text { Used } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Past Month | School Year | Not Past Year | Never Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COCAINE | 5.1\% | 1.7\% | 1.9\% | 1.6\% | 94.9\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.5\% | 0.6\% | 0.7\% | 0.3\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.3\% | 1.5\% | 0.9\% | 1.0\% | 96.7\% |
| Grade 9 | 4.8\% | 1.6\% | 2.2\% | 0.9\% | 95.2\% |
| Grade 10 | 5.3\% | 1.8\% | 1.8\% | 1.7\% | 94.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 7.0\% | 2.0\% | 2.5\% | 2.5\% | 93.0\% |
| Grade 12 | 9.0\% | 2.5\% | 3.2\% | 3.3\% | 91.0\% |
| CRACK | 1.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 98.5\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.8\% | 0.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.1\% | 99.2\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.4\% | 0.8\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 98.6\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.7\% | 0.5\% | 0.9\% | 0.3\% | 98.4\% |
| Grade 10 | 1.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.6\% | 98.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.9\% | 0.5\% | 0.6\% | 0.8\% | 98.1\% |
| Grade 12 | 1.7\% | 0.3\% | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 98.3\% |
| HALLUCINOGENS | 4.3\% | 1.6\% | 1.5\% | 1.2\% | 95.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.2\% | 0.6\% | 0.4\% | 0.2\% | 98.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 3.2\% | 1.3\% | 1.0\% | 0.8\% | 96.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 4.1\% | 1.7\% | 1.4\% | 1.1\% | 95.9\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.8\% | 2.1\% | 1.6\% | 1.1\% | 95.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.4\% | 1.7\% | 2.0\% | 1.7\% | 94.6\% |
| Grade 12 | 7.5\% | 2.2\% | 2.8\% | 2.6\% | 92.5\% |
| UPPERS | 9.0\% | 3.0\% | 3.1\% | 3.0\% | 91.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 3.6\% | 1.8\% | 1.0\% | 0.8\% | 96.4\% |
| Grade 8 | 7.2\% | 3.1\% | 2.7\% | 1.3\% | 92.8\% |
| Grade 9 | 9.3\% | 3.7\% | 3.2\% | 2.5\% | 90.7\% |
| Grade 10 | 9.6\% | 3.3\% | 3.4\% | 2.9\% | 90.4\% |
| Grade 11 | 11.1\% | 2.7\% | 4.0\% | 4.5\% | 88.9\% |
| Grade 12 | 13.3\% | 3.2\% | 4.3\% | 5.8\% | 86.7\% |
| DOWNERS | 5.7\% | 1.7\% | 1.9\% | 2.1\% | 94.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 2.5\% | 1.3\% | 0.8\% | 0.5\% | 97.5\% |
| Grade 8 | 5.1\% | 2.1\% | 1.5\% | 1.5\% | 94.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 6.2\% | 2.2\% | 2.2\% | 1.8\% | 93.8\% |
| Grade 10 | 5.8\% | 1.7\% | 2.3\% | 1.9\% | 94.2\% |
| Grade 11 | 6.2\% | 1.1\% | 2.4\% | 2.7\% | 93.8\% |
| Grade 12 | 8.2\% | 1.6\% | 2.4\% | 4.3\% | 91.8\% |
| STEROIDS | 2.0\% | 0.5\% | 0.8\% | 0.7\% | 98.0\% |
| Grade 7 | 1.5\% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% | 0.4\% | 98.6\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.8\% | 0.8\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 98.2\% |
| Grade 9 | 1.9\% | 0.6\% | 0.4\% | 0.8\% | 98.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 1.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.6\% | 0.4\% | 98.7\% |
| Grade 11 | 1.7\% | 0.3\% | 0.6\% | 0.9\% | 98.3\% |
| Grade 12 | 3.8\% | 0.3\% | 2.1\% | 1.3\% | 96.2\% |
| ECSTASY | 4.2\% | 1.4\% | 1.7\% | 1.1\% | 95.8\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.9\% | 0.5\% | 0.3\% | 0.1\% | 99.1\% |
| Grade 8 | 1.7\% | 0.8\% | 0.5\% | 0.4\% | 98.3\% |
| Grade 9 | 3.7\% | 1.2\% | 1.7\% | 0.8\% | 96.3\% |
| Grade 10 | 4.5\% | 1.9\% | 1.4\% | 1.2\% | 95.6\% |
| Grade 11 | 5.8\% | 1.6\% | 2.6\% | 1.6\% | 94.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 8.6\% | 2.5\% | 3.6\% | 2.5\% | 91.4\% |

[^5]
## APPENDIXC: PROBLEM INDICATORTABLES

FigC1
1990 TEXAS SCHOOL SURVEY dURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU...

| None | 1 Time | $2-3$ Times | $4+$ Times |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Gotten into difficulties of any kind with your friends because of your drinking?

All

Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $89.6 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $95.2 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $*$ |
| $92.6 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ |
| $89.5 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| $86.9 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ |
| $86.0 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| $85.3 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ |

Gotten into difficulties of any kind with your friends because of your drug use?

## All

Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $96.1 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $97.2 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ | $*$ |
| $96.5 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ |
| $95.5 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |
| $95.0 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ |
| $96.5 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $*$ |
| $95.7 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $*$ |

Been criticized by someone you were dating because of your drinking?
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $91.1 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $96.8 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |
| $94.7 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ |
| $91.9 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ |
| $89.4 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |
| $86.6 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ |
| $84.8 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ |

Been criticized by someone you were dating because of your drug use?
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $96.2 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $97.6 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $*$ | $0.6 \%$ |
| $97.3 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $*$ |
| $96.3 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |
| $95.5 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ |
| $96.4 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |
| $93.9 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ |

[^6]Fig C2

## 1990 TEXAS SCHOOL SURVEY DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU...

| None | 1 Time | $2-3$ Times | $4+$ Times |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Gotten into trouble with the police because of drinking?
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $95.1 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $*$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $97.7 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $*$ |
| $96.7 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |
| $96.3 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $*$ |
| $94.8 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ |
| $92.5 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ |
| $90.9 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |

Gotten into trouble with the police because of drug use?
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $98.6 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $*$ | $*$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $98.7 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $*$ | $*$ |
| $98.4 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $*$ | $*$ |
| $98.7 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $*$ | $*$ |
| $98.6 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $*$ |
| $99.4 \%$ | $*$ | $*$ | $*$ |
| $98.1 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $*$ | $*$ |

* Less than 0.5\%


## SINCE SCHOOL BEGAN IN SEPTEMBER, ON HOW MANY DAYS (IF ANY) HAVE YOU...

| None | 1 Day | $2-3$ Days | 4+ Days |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Gotten into trouble with your teachers because of your drinking?
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $98.3 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ | $*$ | $*$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $98.7 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $*$ | $*$ |
| $98.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $*$ | $*$ |
| $98.1 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $*$ | $*$ |
| $98.0 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $*$ |
| $98.8 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $*$ | $*$ |
| $98.4 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $*$ |

Gotten into trouble with your teachers because of your drug use?
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12


Fig C3

## 1990 TEXAS SCHOOL SURVEY: ABOUT HOW MANY OF YOUR CLOSE FRIENDS USE...

| Never <br> Heard Of | None | A Few | Some | Most | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## ALCOHOL (BEER, WINE, WINE COOLERS, HARD LIQUOR)?

All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11 Grade 12

| $*$ | $14.3 \%$ | $24.4 \%$ | $19.6 \%$ | $27.5 \%$ | $13.9 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0.6 \%$ | $31.7 \%$ | $30.5 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ |
| $*$ | $19.3 \%$ | $31.1 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ |
| $*$ | $12.3 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ | $27.2 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ |
| $*$ | $8.2 \%$ | $21.5 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ | $32.8 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ |
| $*$ | $6.1 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ | $35.9 \%$ | $18.1 \%$ |
| $0.7 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ | $40.7 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ |

INHALANTS (SPRAY, GLUE, GASOLINE, ETC.)?

|  | All | $1.6 \%$ | $81.2 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 7 | $2.2 \%$ | $79.8 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $1.7 \%$ | $76.0 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $1.0 \%$ | $78.5 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $1.5 \%$ | $82.3 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $*$ |
| Grade 11 | $0.9 \%$ | $87.3 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $*$ | $*$ |
| Grade 12 | $2.1 \%$ | $85.6 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $*$ |

## MARIJUANA?

All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $1.1 \%$ | $57.3 \%$ | $22.9 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1.7 \%$ | $72.2 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ |
| $1.1 \%$ | $65.5 \%$ | $18.3 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
| $0.9 \%$ | $53.6 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |
| $0.8 \%$ | $54.0 \%$ | $25.9 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ |
| $*$ | $49.9 \%$ | $28.2 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
| $1.5 \%$ | $44.7 \%$ | $28.2 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ |

[^7]FigC4

## 1990 TEXAS SCHOOL SURVEY: ABOUT HOW MANY OF YOUR CLOSE FRIENDS USE...

ALCOHOL (BEER, WINE COOLERS, WINE, HARD LIQUOR)?

All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $\begin{gathered} 1988 \\ \text { All } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1990 \\ \text { All } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 5.6\% | 13.9\% |
| 2.4\% | 7.1\% |
| 4.2\% | 10.5\% |
| 4.6\% | 15.2\% |
| 6.5\% | 14.2\% |
| 9.5\% | 18.1\% |
| 7.3\% | 20.0\% |

INHALANTS (SPRAY, GLUE, GASOLINE, ETC.)?

All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ <br> None | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ <br> Most/All | $\mathbf{1 9 9 0}$ <br> None | $\mathbf{1 9 9 0}$ <br> Most/All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $69.6 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $82.8 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| $64.2 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $82.0 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |
| $65.2 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $77.7 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ |
| $67.1 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $79.5 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |
| $73.3 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $83.8 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ |
| $71.8 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $88.2 \%$ | $*$ |
| $78.7 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $87.7 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |

MARIJUANA?

All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| 1988: At <br> Least A Few | 1988 <br> Most/AlI | 1990: At <br> Least A Few | 1990 <br> Most/All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $63.4 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $41.6 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ |
| $47.8 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ |
| $55.9 \%$ | $13.0 \%$ | $33.3 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ |
| $63.3 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $45.5 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ |
| $67.3 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $45.2 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ |
| $75.8 \%$ | $13.0 \%$ | $49.6 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ |
| $74.6 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $53.8 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ |

[^8]FigC5
1990 TEXAS SCHOOL SURVEY:
ALCOHOL OR OTHER DRUGS ARE SOMETIMES USED AT TEENAGE PARTIES. THINKING OF THE PARTIES YOU ATTENDED THIS SCHOOL YEAR, HOW OFTEN WERE THE FOLLOWING USED?

| Never | Seldom | Half of <br> the Time | Most of <br> the Time | Always | Don't <br> Know | Didn't <br> Attend |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## ALCOHOL

All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $22.7 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ | $25.1 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $46.1 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $13.9 \%$ |
| $32.7 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ |
| $19.5 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $22.1 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ |
| $13.4 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $19.3 \%$ | $33.2 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ |
| $10.3 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ | $40.0 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ |
| $7.8 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $19.5 \%$ | $46.3 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $11.8 \%$ |

MARIJUANA AND/OR OTHER DRUGS
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $46.6 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $67.4 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ |
| $61.7 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ |
| $44.9 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ |
| $36.0 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ | $9.8 \%$ |
| $32.7 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $10.4 \%$ |
| $30.2 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ |


|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $6.3 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ |
| $2.8 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ |
| $3.7 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ |
| $6.8 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |
| $7.4 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ |
| $8.6 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ |
| $9.9 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ |


| $6.9 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $4.8 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ |
| $4.8 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ |
| $6.3 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ |
| $8.5 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ |
| $8.3 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ |
| $9.7 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ |

* Less than $0.5 \%$

Fig C6
1990 TEXAS SCHOOL SURVEY
IF YOU WANTED SOME, HOW DIFFICULT WOULD IT BE TO GET. . .

| Never <br> Heard Of | Very <br> Impossible | Somewhat <br> Difficult | Somewhat <br> Difficult | Very <br> Easy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## ALCOHOL, BEER, WINE COOLERS, WINE, HARD LIQUOR?

All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $3.1 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $24.6 \%$ | $51.6 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6.1 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ | $38.7 \%$ |
| $4.2 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $9.8 \%$ | $22.3 \%$ | $46.5 \%$ |
| $2.5 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ | $54.1 \%$ |
| $2.0 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $26.4 \%$ | $56.4 \%$ |
| $1.4 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $29.2 \%$ | $57.9 \%$ |
| $1.6 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $29.1 \%$ | $58.3 \%$ |

## MARIJUANA?

All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $8.9 \%$ | $27.0 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $24.1 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $12.9 \%$ | $47.6 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ |
| $11.5 \%$ | $37.1 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ |
| $9.4 \%$ | $24.9 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $25.4 \%$ |
| $6.3 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ | $20.3 \%$ | $27.8 \%$ |
| $6.4 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ | $24.4 \%$ | $30.7 \%$ |
| $5.4 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $24.9 \%$ | $34.7 \%$ |

COCAINE?
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $10.7 \%$ | $33.1 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $14.3 \%$ | $53.8 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ |
| $13.2 \%$ | $43.8 \%$ | $15.4 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ |
| $11.3 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ | $17.2 \%$ | $13.3 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ |
| $8.4 \%$ | $25.8 \%$ | $17.9 \%$ | $18.7 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ |
| $8.4 \%$ | $20.7 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $18.5 \%$ |
| $7.2 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $22.0 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ | $20.5 \%$ |

CRACK?
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $11.5 \%$ | $34.8 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $14.7 \%$ | $54.8 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ |
| $14.4 \%$ | $44.8 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ |
| $12.4 \%$ | $33.4 \%$ | $18.2 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $12.9 \%$ |
| $8.8 \%$ | $28.5 \%$ | $19.7 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ |
| $9.5 \%$ | $22.3 \%$ | $18.3 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ |
| $7.9 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ | $14.1 \%$ | $18.8 \%$ |

HALLUCINOGENS?
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $17.1 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $22.9 \%$ | $50.5 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ |
| $22.2 \%$ | $42.8 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ |
| $18.4 \%$ | $33.3 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ |
| $12.6 \%$ | $29.2 \%$ | $20.1 \%$ |
| $13.8 \%$ | $23.5 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ |
| $10.4 \%$ | $21.6 \%$ | $19.7 \%$ |


|  |
| :---: |
| $12.4 \%$ |
| $5.9 \%$ |
| $7.9 \%$ |
| $11.1 \%$ |
| $15.0 \%$ |
| $17.9 \%$ |
| $19.6 \%$ |


| $8.6 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $4.1 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ |
| $5.4 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ |
| $8.0 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ |
| $11.5 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ |
| $11.5 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ |
| $13.0 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ |

* Less than 0.5\%

Fig C7

## 1990 TEXAS SCHOOL SURVEY

SINCE SCHOOL BEGAN IN SEPTEMBER, HAVE YOU GOTTEN ANY INFORMATION ON DRUGS OR ALCOHOL FROM THE FOLLOWING SCHOOL SOURCES?

| No | Yes |
| :---: | :---: |


| No | Yes |
| :---: | :---: |

## Health Class

| All | $52.8 \%$ | $47.2 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Grade 7 | $42.5 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $58.1 \%$ | $41.9 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $59.0 \%$ | $41.0 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $39.6 \%$ | $60.4 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $55.8 \%$ | $44.2 \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $62.4 \%$ | $37.6 \%$ |
|  |  |  |

## An Assembly Program

| All | $38.0 \%$ | $62.0 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Grade 7 | $39.0 \%$ | $61.0 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $35.5 \%$ | $64.5 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $41.1 \%$ | $58.9 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $35.1 \%$ | $64.9 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $38.5 \%$ | $61.5 \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $38.5 \%$ | $61.5 \%$ |

## Guidance Counselor

| All | $72.6 \%$ | $27.4 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Grade 7 | $64.8 \%$ | $35.2 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $65.0 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $75.0 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $75.4 \%$ | $24.6 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $78.7 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $78.8 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ |

## Science Class

| All | $62.7 \%$ | $37.3 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Grade 7 | $26.8 \%$ | $73.2 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $59.7 \%$ | $40.3 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $67.0 \%$ | $33.0 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $65.7 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $78.8 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $84.8 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ |
|  |  |  |

## Social Studies Class

All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $85.3 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $82.6 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ |
| $81.4 \%$ | $18.6 \%$ |
| $84.4 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ |
| $89.5 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ |
| $87.9 \%$ | $12.1 \%$ |
| $87.0 \%$ | $13.0 \%$ |

* Less than 0.5\%

Drug Program Rap Session
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $72.3 \%$ | $27.7 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $64.7 \%$ | $35.3 \%$ |
| $68.5 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ |
| $75.4 \%$ | $24.6 \%$ |
| $74.7 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ |
| $76.2 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ |
| $75.4 \%$ | $24.6 \%$ |

An Invited School Guest
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $43.5 \%$ | $56.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $39.1 \%$ | $60.9 \%$ |
| $40.6 \%$ | $59.4 \%$ |
| $47.6 \%$ | $52.4 \%$ |
| $42.8 \%$ | $57.2 \%$ |
| $46.5 \%$ | $53.5 \%$ |
| $44.4 \%$ | $55.6 \%$ |

## Some Other School Source

All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $56.2 \%$ | $43.8 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $54.3 \%$ | $45.7 \%$ |
| $54.8 \%$ | $45.2 \%$ |
| $59.7 \%$ | $40.3 \%$ |
| $54.3 \%$ | $45.7 \%$ |
| $58.3 \%$ | $41.7 \%$ |
| $55.1 \%$ | $44.9 \%$ |

## Any School Source

All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $13.2 \%$ | $86.8 \%$ |
| :---: | :--- |
| $8.4 \%$ | $91.6 \%$ |
| $13.1 \%$ | $86.9 \%$ |
| $13.6 \%$ | $86.4 \%$ |
| $10.0 \%$ | $90.0 \%$ |
| $17.4 \%$ | $82.6 \%$ |
| $18.4 \%$ | $81.6 \%$ |

FigC8

## 1990 TEXAS SCHOOL SURVEY <br> IF YOU HAD A DRUG OR ALCOHOL PROBLEM AND NEEDED HELP, WHO WOULD YOU GO TO?

| 1988 | 1990 |
| :--- | :--- |


| 1988 | 1990 |
| :--- | :--- |

A counselor or program in school

| All | $29.9 \%$ | $40.1 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Grade 7 | $34.1 \%$ | $50.4 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $34.8 \%$ | $45.2 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $32.2 \%$ | $40.7 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $25.7 \%$ | $36.5 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $26.6 \%$ | $33.4 \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $23.7 \%$ | $31.0 \%$ |
|  |  |  |

A counselor or program outside of school
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $39.8 \%$ | $50.6 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $36.0 \%$ | $52.0 \%$ |
| $39.8 \%$ | $50.0 \%$ |
| $39.7 \%$ | $49.8 \%$ |
| $40.2 \%$ | $51.8 \%$ |
| $41.2 \%$ | $50.6 \%$ |
| $43.1 \%$ | $48.9 \%$ |

Another adult in school (such as a nurse or teacher)

All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $28.2 \%$ | $35.8 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $27.9 \%$ | $39.3 \%$ |
| $30.2 \%$ | $38.2 \%$ |
| $30.1 \%$ | $36.0 \%$ |
| $24.6 \%$ | $33.4 \%$ |
| $27.7 \%$ | $33.4 \%$ |
| $28.4 \%$ | $33.6 \%$ |

A medical doctor
All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $33.3 \%$ | $39.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $35.1 \%$ | $43.6 \%$ |
| $34.7 \%$ | $40.5 \%$ |
| $30.9 \%$ | $39.3 \%$ |
| $29.9 \%$ | $36.5 \%$ |
| $35.5 \%$ | $37.9 \%$ |
| $34.4 \%$ | $38.3 \%$ |

Your friends

| All | $67.0 \%$ | $73.0 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Grade 7 | $57.4 \%$ | $64.2 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $62.4 \%$ | $69.9 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $68.5 \%$ | $72.2 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $70.6 \%$ | $77.5 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $71.7 \%$ | $77.7 \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $73.4 \%$ | $79.3 \%$ |
|  |  |  |

Another adult (such as a relative, clergyman, or family friend)

| All | $53.3 \%$ | $62.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Grade 7 | $45.8 \%$ | $61.8 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $47.9 \%$ | $60.2 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $58.1 \%$ | $61.2 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $53.7 \%$ | $64.0 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $57.2 \%$ | $65.1 \%$ |
| Grade 12 | $58.4 \%$ | $64.0 \%$ |
|  |  |  |

## Your parents

All
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12

| $46.3 \%$ | $55.1 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $45.7 \%$ | $61.8 \%$ |
| $46.0 \%$ | $56.1 \%$ |
| $42.6 \%$ | $51.8 \%$ |
| $46.5 \%$ | $54.1 \%$ |
| $49.4 \%$ | $53.4 \%$ |
| $49.3 \%$ | $52.8 \%$ |

[^9]
[^0]:    * Less than 0.5\%

[^1]:    * Less than 0.5\%

[^2]:    * Less than 0.5\%

[^3]:    * Less than 0.5\%

[^4]:    * Less than 0.5\%

[^5]:    * Less than 0.5\%

[^6]:    * Less than 0.5\%

[^7]:    Less than 0.5\%

[^8]:    * Less than 0.5\%

[^9]:    * Less than 0.5\%

